

ZD 20 YEARS

COMPUTER

GAMING WORLD

The #1 PC Game Magazine

ACTION HEROES

THE NEW
FACE OF
3D ACTION

BUNGIE'S ONI

INDIANA JONES

GIANTS • MESSIAH

PLUS

FORCE COMMANDER

The Next Big Star Wars Game

BLACK & WHITE

New God Game From the Creator of Populous

SECRET TIPS OF
GAME DEVELOPERS

\$4.99 USA, \$5.99 Canada

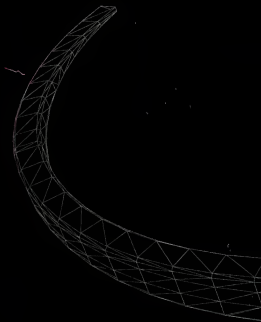


70989 06952

ISSN 1042-0114

20 FOR 2K: HOT NEW GAMES FOR THE NEXT CENTURY

WARNING!



WARNING! YOUR HARD DRIVE



DARK REIGN™ 2

SOLDIER OF FORTUNE™



Face real-to-life warfare with true line-of-sight, realistic scale and accurate physics.



Play from the traditional full 3-D RTS view or zoom into the action for sharper detail.



Track and kill through a variety of first-person shooter indoor/outdoor combat situations.



Blow your cover as a modern-day mercenary and become a living, breathing, human target.

ACTIVISION



ACTIVISION



IS OFFICIALLY OBSOLETE!



VAMPIRE THE MASQUERADE REDEMPTION™

BATTLE II™ ZONE II



Live the unlife of a vampire and determine his destiny over 800 years in a thrilling RPG.



Survive a stunning 3-D world—from medieval Prague to modern New York.



Command an extensive range of vehicles, buildings and units in the explosive sequel.



Annihilate enemies, organize troops, manage resources, and snipe other soldiers.



ACTIVISION



ACTIVISION



Coming Soon to
SoftwareForPCs.com

QUAKE III ARENA™

1 9 9 9



Level by level, the all-new single-player experience delivers the intensity of a live deathmatch.



Fear goes state-of-the-art with smothering fog, flickering shadows and retina-searing effects.



Experience multiplayer Internet Deathmatches with bristling response times and controls.

ACTIVISION



www.quake3.com

www.activated.com

IT'S A BEAUTIFUL DAY
IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD...
EXCEPT FOR THREE DOMINATE SPECIES
TRYING TO ANNIHILATE EACH OTHER.

Playing as 3 unique species, *Giants: Citizen Kabuto* will take you to surreal worlds combining 3D arcade action, blow-your-mind graphics, a dash of strategy and a few dodgy laughs. All of which make a perfect canvas for sheer brute savagery in a single or multiplayer ass whuppin' experience.

So, shut all the doors, turn off the lights, and wheel Grandma into the garden -

Giants: Citizen Kabuto[™]
IS COMING!

ACTUAL GAME SCREEN

THE SPECIES -



KABUTO

A giant, ferocious beast, ten times the height of any opponent. He has no sensitive side—everyone who comes near him is an opponent, who'd look better dead.




MECCARYNS

A high-tech and crafty race who rule the sky with ingenious military formations and awesome fire power.



GIANTS

CITIZEN KABUTO™



SEA REAPERS

A species of lovely, ethereal females who can decimate enemies with the cast of a spell and still retain their vixen charm.

Interplay
BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™

www.interplay.com

Developed by



REQUIRES
3D Acceleration

“GAME OF

Awarded by over 40 publications, including Computer Gaming World

H A L F



PLAY THE DEMO

[www.game of the year.com](http://www.gameoftheyear.com)

THE YEAR

PC Gamer, PC Games, CNET Gamecenter, Blue's News, PC Accelerator...

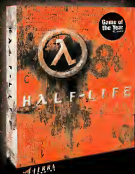


NOW INCLUDES
**TEAM FORTRESS
CLASSIC**


SIERRA
STUDIOS

DEVELOPED BY
VALVE

MAKING
M
MOVIES



© 1999 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Sierra, Sierra Studios and Half-Life are trademarks of Sierra On-Line, Inc. © 1997 Valve LLC. All Rights Reserved. Valve and the Valve Logo are trademarks of Valve, LLC. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



FreeSpace sets a new standard for sci-fi shoot'em ups.
-PC Gamer

The best space combat game anywhere (including the ones with a certain license attached).
-PC Accelerator

Descent: FreeSpace is the absolute best space-combat sim to date.
-Maximum PC

FreeSpace manages to outdo all other space sims in its first outing.
-Next Generation Online

The sequel to the award-winning,
space combat simulation of 1998
is about to emerge.

Freespace 2™

coming soon



<http://www.gamespot.com/promo/freespace2sim>
vote NOW!



Software for PCs.com





QUAD STAR DEALERS

HUTT PUBLISHERS

456-564 XXCV VOLUME 2437

AD WITH PHOTO - RATES AVAILABLE MONTHLY AND BIWEEKLY

EVERYONE
GETS
A FREE

PC
CD

DOMESTICS • IMPORTS • CLASSICS AND PARTS



**PARTS FOR
ALL MAKES
OF
CARS, TRUCKS,
BOATS AND
MOTORCYCLES - ALL AT
LOW, LOW PRICES!**

**WATTO'S
PODRACER SALVAGE**

• TRADE-INS WELCOME • FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC
• OVER 80 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE • FITS, SOURCE AND SOLD
2500+ OF THE FINEST RACING PARTS IN THE BUSINESS
ASK IF WE HAVN'T GOT IT, YOU'VE GOTTA HAVE TO RACE INNOVATION!
SORRY NO PRE-PAID ACCOUNTS

345-2HL56

SEBILJBA'S MARINE
CLEAN & UPGRADE BOATING SCHOOL

LEARN THE "TRICKS" OF THE TRADE • OFFENSE OR INLAND SCHOOL
567-45-2241 • SIGN UP FOR SPECIAL SATURDAY "CRASH" COURSE

WATERBURY
PODRACING
CLASSICS

© Luconfin Ltd. & TM. All rights reserved. Used under authorization. The only way to trade a Podracer is in the game.

QUAD STAR DEALERS

456-564 XXCV VOLUME 2437

**GREAT
DEALS!!**

**RACER
TRADER**

345-2HL56

HAS YOUR PODRACER
RECENTLY BEEN WIRED,
TOTALLED OR STOLEN?
WE'VE GOT 100s OF RACERS
CONIGNED FROM ESTATE
SALES, GOVERNMENT
AUCTIONS AND
"OTHER SOURCES!"

THOUSANDS
OF PARTS,
PROBABLY
EVEN SOME
OF YOUR
OLD ONES.

- A HUTT PUBLICATION -



MODIFIED 620C - LOW MILES. MANY XTRASH OPEN COCKPIT. SLIGHT DAMAGE TO LEFT TURBINE. SERIOUS INQUIRIES ONLY. NIGHTS AND WEEKENDS 344TT6-56



V-71 RIDGE PIRANHA - 12 SPD. QUAD-TURBO, LOADED BLUETHIR INTERIOR - MINT ALARM. CONSIDER THIS YOUR CLUE. DON'T MISS OUT. 7867L5K-76



PLUG-2 BEHEMOTH - SUPER-CHARGED COLLOR PONDRAI LOWERED, CHERRY INTERIOR, VERY RARE!! MUST SEE R54-5678GH



PLUG-F MAMMOTH - SPLIT-X RACING ENGINE. SOCIETY JUST LIKE US! 7 OVAR, STL MARKET EXTRA-S. 12 SPKRS

**JUST
REDUCED**

www.starwarsracer.com



YOU'VE SEEN THE MOVIE.
YOU'VE SEEN THE MOVIE UMPTEN TIMES.
NOW FIRE UP THE PODRACER IN EIGHT WORLDS,
ON 24 TRACKS. THERE IS NO OTHER
RACING EXPERIENCE LIKE IT.

345-2HL56



62

COVER STORY

Lara Croft must really get around, because she's spawned a new genre almost single-handedly. The success of *TOMB RAIDER* has brought a host of third-person action games, including some of the best games you'll see this year. Join us as we empty our Uzis, crack our bullwhips, leap across chasms, and get more rear-end action than a bus seat in these hands-on previews of *ONI*, *MESSIAH*, *INDIANA JONES AND THE INFERNAL MACHINE*, *GIANTS*, and *SHADOWMAN*.

The New Face of

3D ACTION

Need A New 3D Card?

96



If that new game you just brought home runs like a one-legged duck on ice, it's time to think about an upgrade. Fortunately, the latest crop of 3D cards offer stellar

performance, but you must choose wisely. TNT2 or Voodoo 3? Waterfowl assassins Loyd Case and Dave Salvator test 16 new 3D cards and show you the best ones to bag.

80

Caution: Developers at Play

Ever wonder what tactics game designers use to beat the best games? Learn the secrets of the pros, from *Civ II* designer Brian Reynolds, *Railroad Tycoon II* designer Phil Steinmeyer, Blizzard's Bill Roper, Richard "Levelord" Gray, LucasArts' Tim Schaefer, Valve's Gabe Newell, Maxis' Will Wright, and more.



Black & White



Force Commander

Black & White

From POPULOUS to MAGIC CARPET to DUNGEON KEEPER, Peter Molyneux has continually redefined the boundaries of what action and strategy games can be. See why we think BLACK & WHITE may be his best game yet. ... 44

Force Commander

So you think you've seen every real-time 3D strategy game. You'll think differently after you see what LucasArts has in store for its signature franchise. ... 54

Panzer General 3D Assault

Totally redesigned to take advantage of a new 3D engine, this is one Tiger tank game that really roars. Turn-based gaming will never be the same. ... 47



- 20 Hot Games for 2000: Our hot picks from E3
- CGW hangs out at the Playboy Mansion
- The latest thunder at Ion Storm
- Violent games duck for cover at E3

GAMER'S EDGE

Aliens vs. Predator

Not sure which race to weak havoc with? Here's a quick and dirty look at playing the Aliens, Predator, and humans, courtesy of the official Prima Strategy Guide.

152

High Heat Baseball 2000

Okay, there's no custom league function, but our irrepressible baseball nut Robert Coffey will show you how to build a custom league anyway, and give you a few gameplay tips as well.

157

CG Tips

MADDEN 99, HERCES OF NIGHT & MAGIC II, SINCITY 2000, ARMY MEN 2, and more!

159

HARDWARE

Hardware News 87

- Voodoo 4 screenshot! We've got the first specs!
- Nice with more brains, less bells.

Lloyd Case

Another year, another DirectX..... 89

Killer Rigs..... 91

REVIEWS

ACTION



Razer

Aliens vs. Predator 115

Star Wars Episode I: Race 121

Star Wars Episode I: The Phantom Menace 122

Blood II: Nightmare Level 124

Warra: Armageddon 124

Recall 124

ADVENTURE/RPG

Baklar's Gate:

Tales of the Sword Coast 127

SIMULA/CONS/SPAD

Apache Havoc 128

SPORTS/RACING



Jack Nicklaus 6

Jack Nicklaus 6 132

Microsoft Baseball 2000 136

Baseball Edition 2000 142

STRATEGY/WARGAMES



Battle of Britain

Battle of Britain 145

East Front II 146

DEPARTMENTS

- Editorial** Meet our new Editor-in-Chief, George Jones 21
- Letters** Readers chuckle, cry, and vent. We listen. 25
- On The CG-ROM** Demos, tools and goodies on CD 28
- Reviews Introduction** 111
- Top 100** Readers rate the top games. 164
- Terry Coleman** Everybody's a free agent. 166
- Denny Atkin** Add-ons to revitalize your old sims 171
- Greenspeak** Jeff's clutching his Palm Pilot a little too closely 172
- Johnny Wilson** ...is on vacation this month (honeymooning in Paris, the lucky stiff)





DIABLO™

1999



www.blizzard.com

Go to #265 @ www.computergaming.com/info/link





**AGE
EMPIRES**
THE AGE OF KINGS™

Knights.

Castles.

Joan of Arc.

Oh my.

www.microsoft.com/games/age2



Microsoft

e FRUTAN



Remember, if you get the wind knocked out of you,
stay down so I can examine the color of your face.

FUTBOL



Guess you could say we like to go out of our way to make sure stuff looks real.

Why? Because we can. Our 3D graphics accelerator performs over 100 billion operations a second. And considering our chip is compatible with a ton of games and software, maybe it's time to upgrade your present computer with a 3dfx Voodoo3™ board, or make sure it's built into your next one.

For more information, check out our website at www.3dfx.com. So powerful, it's kind of ridiculous.

3dfx

DESTROYING YOUR ENEMIES ISN'T ENOUGH...



"The elaborate architecture within these 3D environments is some of the best Next Generation has seen on the PlayStation."

—Next Generation

As Raziél, stalk the shadows of Nosgoth hunting your vampire brethren. Impale them with spears. Incinerate them with torches. Drown them in water. No matter how you destroy them, you must feed on their souls to sustain your quest — the ruin of your creator, Kain.



Morph onto the spectral plane and confront unique enemies and gameplay challenges

- ✦ Shift real-time between the material and spectral planes
- ✦ Dark gothic story

"...the completely revamped sequel to Legacy of Kain promises high immersion factor."

—Spin





...YOU MUST
DEVOUR THEIR SOULS

LEGACY of KAIN™
SOUL REAVER

CRYSTAL
DYNAMICS

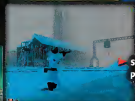
EIDOS
GAMES

www.cryteid.com

www.eidosinteractive.com

Go to #272 @ www.computergaming.com inlink

WORLD WAR II LIKE YOU'VE NEVER SEEN!



▶ State of the art 3D accelerated 'Insanity' engine produces life-like terrain and atmospheric effects!

▶ 4 player co-operative action over LAN

▶ Control up to four soldiers in either 3rd or 1st person views!



▶ Carelessness costs lives as enemies hear you, see you and even chase you!

HIDDEN & DANGEROUS™

For more info check out www.talonsoft.com

Copyright 1999 TalonSoft Inc. TalonSoft is a subsidiary of Take 2 Interactive. All rights reserved.
Go to #262 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



DEVELOPING

Lee Ullrich

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editorial Director Johnny Wilson

Editor-in-Chief George Jones

Editor Lisa Brown

Features Editor Steve Allen (Resistant)

Technical Editor Dave Salsator (Resistant)

Senior Editors Terry Coleman (Reviews, Hardware, Game's Edge),

Jeff Green (Reviews/Video), Sports, Road Me!

Associate Editor Robert Conley (Forum, Strategy)

CG-ROM Editor Jack Rodriguez

Assistant Editors Isaac Holt (CG-ROM), Barry Nguyen (Reviews)

Editorial Assistant Tom Price

Contributing Editors Charles Adair (Interactive Fiction),

Loyd Case (Hardware)

Frederic Rousell (Spc)

DESIGN STAFF

Art Director Steven Wenzel

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Director Carlos Lopez

Production Manager Martin Walther

Electronic Progress Group

Manager Michele Enleng

Assistant Manager Tamara Gargas

Technician Roger Dink

HOW TO CONTACT US ABOUT

Address questions and feedback to:

CGW Editorial, 50 Beale St., 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

Or you may contact us via:

CGW@earthlink.com

Phone: (415) 357-4900

Editorial Fax: (415) 357-4977

Web site: www.computergaming.com

INTERNATIONAL SALES

Associate Publisher Susanne Krüder (415) 357-4905

East Coast Sales Manager Laura Pirella (212) 563-4851

East Coast Sales Assistant Jennifer Lopez (212) 503-2826

Southwest Sales Manager Pat Walsh (949) 951-1358

Southwest Sales Assistant Sandy Marchand (949) 352-5004

San Francisco/Midwest Sales Manager

Mart Managuchi (415) 357-4944

Silicon Valley/Northwest Sales Manager

Dea Montgomery (415) 357-4925

Senior Marketing Manager Sat Sharma (415) 357-4995

National Account Rep. Jason Casey (415) 357-4900

Advertising Coordinator Leslie Westergaard (415) 357-4930

Executive Assistant Linda Fan (415) 357-5425

Account Representative Telle Robinson (415) 357-5226

HOW TO CONTACT ADVERTISING

Address inquiries to CGW Advertising, 50 Beale St., 12th Floor, San

Francisco, CA 94105; or call (415) 357-5298, fax (415) 357-4959

INTERNATIONAL MEDIA (PRINTING, CIRCULATION)

Vice President Dale Strong

Director of Business Cathy Broadst

DESIGN/PRINT/PAUSE

For subscription service queries (904) 486-4866, address changes or ordering

information, call (800) 445-7338 within the U.S. and Canada or write:

cgw@prodnet.com. All other countries call (800) 444-2446 or write to Computer

Gaming World, P.O. Box 57462, Boulder, CO 80522-7462. The one year (\$7.00) annual

subscription costs \$27.96 in the U.S. and \$43.96 outside the U.S. (the rate for

one year 37 issue subscriptions with the monthly CG-ROM is \$42.96 in the U.S.

and \$58.96 outside the U.S. Checks must be made payable in U.S. currency only to

Computer Gaming World.

HOW TO CONTACT OUR PUBLISHERS

Back issues can be purchased for \$6 in the U.S. and \$10 outside the U.S. (CG-ROM

version not available). Payment is necessary. Checks must be made payable in U.S.

currency only to Computer Gaming World. Mail your request to Back Issues, 20, Inc.,

P.O. Box 5733, Boulder, CO 80522-5733.

MAILING LIST

We periodically make lists of our customers available to makers of goods and services

that may interest you. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to us

and include a copy of your mailing label.

I have big, giant-size, 14-and-then-some feet. The kind of feet that make shoe salespeople smile to themselves when I hold up a pair of Nikes and ask if I can try some on in my size. I'm not bitter, though I'm always glad to be able to make people laugh right in my face, especially in the mocking, derisive way shoe-store employees do when they bring out a pair of size 12s and smirk, "This the biggest size we have, sir." Thanks. Actually, just thinking about their passive-aggressive taunts gets me riled up. Screw this column. I'm going down to the local Foot Locker, going right up to one of those wannabe referees that work there, and...and...and...

Ahem. Anyway, the point I was making is that I have very big feet. But you know, even if I wore a size 28 EEEE, I still wouldn't fit into the shoes left by my predecessor, Johnny Wilson. Having been a reader of Computer Gaming World for the last 10 years or so, I understand only too well the legacy of great storytelling he's left behind, and I can assure you that is one thing that won't be changing.

So what happens to Johnny now that I'm the Editor-in-Chief? Well, like any action hero, Johnny got the girl (he recently got married) and rode off into the sunset. Of course, the "sunset" is an office



I have big, giant-size, 14-and-then-some feet.

two doors down from mine and involves a mind-numbing number of meetings and excruciating no-hit losses in HEAT HEAT 2000. But the girl is real...I swear!

As for me, for now I'm enjoying the ability to fulfill two of my lifelong dreams. The first is contributing to a CGW cover story, even though this month's story was a no-brainer considering the richness of third-person, 3D shooters on display at the Electronic Entertainment Expo in Los Angeles.

The second? I now get to use this column to lob potshots at all my childhood friends who thought I was a geek. So who's the geek now, guys? (D'oh!)



FIND THE TRUTH.

In the remote French village of Rennes-le-Château centuries of questions culminate in one frightening moment in time.

NOW.

MARCH 12, 1295. CAMPAGNE-SUR-AUTPHE
The Knights Templar build a lookout post at the summit of Bezu. For years, these elite soldiers of God stand guard over an unknown treasure.

JUNE 20, 1972. POUSSIN'S TOMB
An actual tomb—identical to the one in Poussin's 1641 Les Bergers d'Arcadie—is discovered near Arques. The crypt is said to have held the mysteries of God.

TODAY. RENNES-LE-CHATEAU
Gabriel and Grace follow a stolen child to this small French village. The riddles and mysteries they will encounter guard the most tightly held secret of all time.

blood of the sacred
GABRIELKNIGHT3
blood of the damned.

A 3D MYSTERY ADVENTURE

SIERRA
STUDIOS
www.sierrastudios.com

Go to #259 © www.computergaming.com/infoink

©1999 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Sierra, Sierra Studios, Gabriel Knight, and Blood of the Sacred, Blood of the Damned, are trademarks of Sierra On-Line, Inc.

RISK YOUR SOUL.

MARCH 17, 1244. MONTSEGUR

A mysterious treasure is smuggled out of the Cathar fortress of Montsegur. Two days later the remaining "heretics" are slaughtered by the crusaders of Pope Innocent III.

AUGUST 2, 1940. PAS DU LOUP

Adolf Hitler dispatches a small division of soldiers and archaeologists to search for a "treasure of immense wealth" said to be hidden within the valley. The project is soon abandoned.

JUNE 1, 1885. ST. MARY MAGDALENE'S

The ancient village receives a new parish priest, Bérenger Saunière. While renovating the abbey, he makes an unsettling discovery in a hollow column. Soon after, Saunière has wealth enough to refurbish the entire village.

JANUARY 22, 1922. VILLA BETHANIA

After hearing his final confession, a neighboring priest rushes from Saunière's deathbed, refusing to administer last rites. Never sharing what transpired, he was said to have lived the rest of his life in torment.



Solve a true, historical mystery within a surreal, captivating story line.



Control your point of view using unlimited camera movement.



Navigate, scavenge, explore, and solve in required 3D environments.

THE FORGOTTEN REALMS

Baldur's Gate™

Tales of the Sword Coast™

Legends of treasures lost and monsters to be defeated abound in the region. Almost all have at least some basis in truth. Are you up to the task? Will you return with even more fame than you accumulated in your previous travels? Or will you journey off, never to be heard from again—the source of your *own* legend, in turn...?



With it you'll adventures with the character you created in the original game.



Join up with new friends or meet old enemies.



More powerful spells, magic items, and special additional enchanted items to be found.



Available on CD-ROM, PC, PlayStation™2, and modern LAN, or Internet.



Dungeons & Dragons
BIOWARE



www.interplay.com/bgtales



Interplay
Entertainment



BLACK & WHITE

ADDITIONAL D&D: Tales of the Sword Coast. ©1999 Interplay Corp. All Rights Reserved. Baldur's Gate™, Tales of the Sword Coast™, BioWare, and the BioWare logo are trademarks of Interplay Entertainment. Baldur's Gate™, Tales of the Sword Coast™, and the BioWare logo are trademarks of Interplay Entertainment. Baldur's Gate™, Tales of the Sword Coast™, and the BioWare logo are trademarks of Interplay Entertainment. All other trademarks and copyrights are property of their respective owners.

Go to #163 @ www.computergaming.com/infotlink

Available Now! With 10% off!
 Includes Baldur's Gate™
 Baldur's Gate™: Tales of the Sword Coast™
 Baldur's Gate™: The Black & White Edition™

Content Ratings

I just got my July issue. Greeting me was Johnny Wilson's column about the Littleton tragedy (July page 21). Honestly, I was a bit surprised; I hadn't made the association between the June cover and the shootings. However, that's just me being ignorant of the Real World. Digging into the article, though, one thing grabbed my notice. Johnny calls for standardization of the rating icons and a need for parents to be able to see what their kids are buying. So, CGW, put your money where your mouth is. Insist that all the games in the magazine have the rating icon. In the meantime, CGW, keep up the good work.

Steve Boyd
Via the Internet



We agree. Starting next month, all the game reviews will include their *RSAC* or *ESRB* rating.

One Vote for Johnny

I completely agree with Johnny Wilson's editorial that graphic violence does make us pay attention and think about what's at stake. In some cases it even does a better job than some parents. I really hope the editorial sinks in.

Zorik Ishayev
Via the Internet

... and One Against

I disagree with Johnny Wilson's July editorial regarding how violent games can offer a positive social value. While I've enjoyed some of the offending games myself, that was during my adulthood, not my formative years. I'm quite convinced that violence in the media is a social negative. While I support the right of the game publishers to publish violent software, I refuse to support them myself.

Fred Kuhlman
Via the Internet

X-WING ALLIANCE Review

When I received your July issue, I was excited to see what my favorite magazine had to say about X-WING ALLIANCE. My problem is this: you gave away the ending! Now, I understand in order to do a review, you have to give an overview of the story, but in this case you not only told us what to expect, but exactly how it ends! ... you did take a little of the hard-earned thrill of finishing the game.

Adina Smith
Via the Internet



Thierry Nguyen responds: My review of X-WING ALLIANCE didn't give away any plot elements that weren't on the back of the box, which reads: "Ultimately, you will join the Rebel Alliance for a series of covert assignments and uncover information about the Empire's second Death Star project. The finale? You'll find yourself at the controls of the legendary Millennium Falcon, flying against the massive Imperial fleet in the battle of Endor." I was just confirming that this actually happened, and didn't let loose any of the juicier details, like how you meet Baba Felt and discover that he's actually a very pissed-off Jar Jar Binks. (The hatred of millions of Phantom Menace fans will do that to you.)

Agony of the Feet

I was shocked, sickened, and utterly flabbergasted while thumbing through your latest issue. The object of my disconcertion is the ad depicting a row of shoeless game designers standing in front of a line of women wearing bikinis. I have two daughters, and I shudder to think that they could ever be abused in this way! Everyone knows that, given the likelihood of going showerless for days at a time during binge gaming, gamers have an inordinately high occurrence of foot misalms! Plus, those are the ugliest feet I have ever seen! I demand a full refund of my subscription. Then, just maybe, the healing process can begin.

Neil Kuhlhoff
Via the Internet

Reactions to John Dyer's Letter

I have been reading your mag for years and never found anything that offended me or my family. So when I read the letter (issue #180) from John Dyer I could not believe what he was saying.

I'm the father of three girls and have been a gamer all my life and had a good upbringing, and I know the difference between right and wrong. What kind of father would I be if I didn't teach my children the same?

I have to ask Mr. Dyer if he ever looks at a car

wreck. If he says no I would call him a liar. We all have looked. Does this make us bad people?

Joe Pate
Via the Internet

We received many similar comments about John Dyer's letter in our July issue. We thought we'd close out this topic by printing a particularly eloquent letter from an 18-year old gamer who seemed to crystallize the views of many who wrote in.

Look at the Big Picture

As an 18-year-old high-school student, I was shocked by the Littleton tragedy as much as anyone, but I was (and still am) quite angry with people like John Dyer who rush to blame the computer industry. I have been playing video games since I was four and I do own some violent games, like HALF-LIFE and QUAKE II. Does this make me a potential killer? I think not. The graphic images found in video games can be found in any film or TV show nowadays, and just as it is your responsibility to regulate what shows your child watches, it is your responsibility to regulate what games they play. While many ignore it, there is a ratings system, and it is not the computer industry's place to play parent for you.

Incidents of teenage violence are increasing throughout the country, and I think it's time we look at the big picture. In social psychology, there is a term called "self-serving bias," which basically boils down to a failure to look within. It is easier to blame our problems on video games than to look at the more serious, internal issues of hatred and disillusionment, and the breakdown of parenting in our society.

The bottom line is this: it is not the game company's nor the government's place to regulate what we see and hear. It is their responsibility to give parents the proper resources to protect their children from material they deem inappropriate, and they most certainly do.

Matthew Rando-Chanon
New York, NY
Via the Internet

FIGHT FOR THE FUTURE! THE FUTURE!



FREEDOM WON'T BE OURS
UNTIL THE COALITION
IS CRUSHED!

STARLANCER

UNDERMANNED AND OUTSUNNED, THE ALLIANCE HAS FORMED THE 415TH VOLUNTEER SQUADRON, A MASTER AVIATION UNIT FIGHTING FOR CONTROL OF OUR SOLAR SYSTEMS. YOU'LL BE GIVEN NO FORMAL TRAINING AND LITTLE CHANCE OF SURVIVAL. BUT THE COALITION WON'T STOP UNTIL WE STOP THEM. JOIN US NOW, THE ALLIANCE AND OUR FREEDOM NEED YOU! ENLIST AT WWW.MICROSOFT.COM/GAMES/STARLANCER

FROM ERIN AND CHRIS ROBERTS, CREATORS OF THE KING COMMANDER AND PRIVATEER SERIES



Microsoft

© 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and MSN are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corp. in the U.S. and/or other countries. Other products and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Digital Anvil





ON THE CG-ROM

Want Demos? We've Got 23

Our CG-ROM crew worked overtime this month to bring you 23 killer demos for your gaming pleasure. This month's top demo is a World War II squad-level action game with an amazingly realistic look and feel. *Heaven & Dinosaur* lets you command a squad of Britain's elite S.A.S. commandos deep inside Axis territory. Using careful planning and sound tactics, you'll have to free allied pilots that have been captured by the Germans. After selecting eight soldiers for the campaign, you equip a team of up to four men for each mission. During the mission you can control any of your men from either a third-person or first-person perspective, or pause the action and give commands from a top-down map interface. You may be surprised to see an action game coming from the makers of the *Battlezone* series, but *TalonSoft's* experience making fine wargames is apparent here in the high degree of realism in weapons, vehicles, and historical ambience.

HEAVEN & DANGEROUS

GENRE: WWII commando sim
EXECUTABLE: `hdden_dangerous/h&d_demo.exe`
Play the first two missions of this evolutionary action/wargame.



Additional August CD Titles

TOMB RAOUER II GOLD

GENRE: Action/adventure
EXECUTABLE: `tomb_raider_2_gold/dem99.exe`
Explore one of the new expansion levels for *Tomb Raider II*.



RAILROAD TYCOON II: THE SECOND CENTURY

GENRE: Strategy
EXECUTABLE: `rr_tycoon_ii_2ndcentury/secondcenturydemo.exe`
Take railroading into the modern age with a demo for this expansion pack.



NORTH VS. SOUTH

GENRE: Wargame
EXECUTABLE: `north_vs_south/nvsdemo.exe`
Play one sample battle as either the Union or the Confederates.



EUROPEAN AIR WAR

GENRE: WWII flight sim
EXECUTABLE: `europoan_air_war/eaw_demo.exe`
Try your hand at CGW's flight sim of the year for '98.



MICROSOFT BASEBALL 2000

GENRE: Baseball
EXECUTABLE: `ms_baseball_2000/msb2000demo.exe`
Play a few innings of an all-star game in Fenway Park.



Video Clips

Aliens vs. Predator
Giants

Toolbox

DirectX 5.1
GameSpy

ALIENS VS. PREDATOR

GENRE: First-person shooter
EXECUTABLE: `alien_vs_predator/avp_alien_demo.exe`
Meet colonial marines as the Fast and deadly Alien.

AUSTIN POWERS: TRIVIA

GENRE: Trivia game
EXECUTABLE: `houston_powers/setup.exe`
Test your knowledge of the Austin Powers movie and popular culture trivia.



CARNIVORES

GENRE: Dinosaur hunting game
EXECUTABLE: `lcarnivores/carnivoresdemo.exe`
Go on a hunting trip to an island full of dinosaurs.

EXECUTABLE: `lgpopulous/populousdemo.exe`
Try your hand as a deity in the tribal god game.

PRO-PINBALL

GENRE: Pinball game
EXECUTABLE: `pro_pinball/ppin05d.exe`
Play three balls on one single table.

SHAOOW COMPANY

GENRE: Real-time strategy
EXECUTABLE: `shadoow_company/sdciemo.exe`
Command a squad of trained mercenaries, left for dead in hostile territory.



CONFIRMED KILL

GENRE: WWII flight sim
EXECUTABLE: `lcconfirmed_kill/cokdemo.exe`
Go on the WWII flight sim including the Pacific theatre.

DAWN OF ACES

GENRE: WWII flight sim
EXECUTABLE: `dawn_of_aces/setup.exe`
Challenge your friends online or practice against the computer.

DESCENT 3

GENRE: Space sim
EXECUTABLE: `desc2nt_3/desc3demo2beta.exe`
Fast paced 3D action, now with outdoor environments.

ELITE GARTS

GENRE: Dart sim
EXECUTABLE: `elite_darts/elite2demo.exe`
Head to the tavern for a friendly game of darts against the computer.

HEXEN II

GENRE: First-person shooter
EXECUTABLE: `hexen_2/h2demo.exe`
Choose to play as a Paladin or an Assassin in this classic fantasy shooter.

HOYLE CASINO GAMES

GENRE: Gambling sim
EXECUTABLE: `hoyle_casino_games/setup.exe`
Try your luck on four different slot machines, or play blackjack to your heart's content.

STAR WARS: THE GUNGA FRONTIER

GENRE: Strategy
EXECUTABLE: `lstar_wars_gungan_frontier/wgufc.exe`
Build and manage an ecosystem in the Star Wars, Episode 1 universe.

TOTAL ENTERTAINMENT NETWORK

GENRE: Online gaming service
EXECUTABLE: `ten/setup.exe`
An introduction to one of the most popular online services for gamers.

TEST DRIVE 5

GENRE: Arcade racing game
EXECUTABLE: `test_drive_5/td5_cdw_demo.exe`
Drive your choice of two Corvettes on one demo track.

TEST DRIVE OFF-ROAD 2

GENRE: Arcade racing game
EXECUTABLE: `test_drive_off_road_2/tdor2demo.exe`
Race a hummer on the Santa Cruz track.

TOMB RAOUER 3

GENRE: Action/adventure
EXECUTABLE: `tomb_raider_3/3rdsouthpacific.exe`
Watch Lara Croft head for the South Pacific.



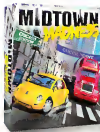
POPULOUS: THE BEGINNING

GENRE: Real-time strategy



0-60 (off a skyscraper)? Yes.

Racers, start your mayhem. Grab hold of one of 10 wild vehicles and race through the windy streets of Chicago, where you'll have to deal with tough opponents, alleyways, drawbridges, newspaper racks, tunnels, and the police. Throw in five race modes and over 50 city landmarks, and there are plenty of sights to see. Just don't drive like a tourist.



See more action at
www.microsoft.com/games/midtown



Microsoft
Gaming
ZONE
PLAY IT SAFE BY GAMES FOR



© 2002 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Volkswagen, the VW logo, and Beetle are copyright © 2002 Volkswagen of America, Inc. Trademarks, design patents and copyrights are used with the approval of the owner.

Microsoft

CGW's Top 20 Games of E3

At a Surprisingly Good E3, These 20 Games Were the Best of the Best

Green midpots. Blum models. Obnoxious Scotsmen on stiffs. Yes, it was one distraction after another at the E3 convention in Los Angeles this year, but the *Computer Gaming World* editors did their best to stay focused on the one thing that really matters: free drinks. Following that, we also tried hard to look at all the games on display. And the overwhelming feeling among the staff was that this was, rather unexpectedly, the best show in years, with less dreck, fewer clones, and more original, potentially groundbreaking titles than in the last several years combined.

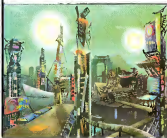
No single genre type or game seemed to overwhelm the show, as happened in E3's past, when every other game looked like *COMMAND & CONQUER*, *DIABLO*, or *QUAKE*. Now game designers are branching out, blurring genres and gaming styles—and we're all going to be better for it. A few of the games we saw we can't talk about yet (but will soon), but of those we can talk about, here are the 20 that impressed us the most at E3 this year.

GAME of SHOW



Freelancer

The chosen among us had seen *FREELANCER* before, so we knew what kind of dazzle-fest was in store when Chris Roberts closed the door to the meeting room and said, "So let me tell you about *FREELANCER*." We had been preaching the gospel of this good game since the first time we saw it, in early March. But the ignorant among us couldn't fathom what was so god-damn special about Microsoft's upcoming space combat/exploration/trading title. After our fly-through, the raised eyebrows around the room showed that the formerly ignorant were now fully educated. And quite impressed.



Ion To Dump Two Founders

Turbulence at Ion Storm erupted again recently, when rumors circulated that John Romero ejected CEO Todd Porter and art director Jerry O'Flaherty. Game news Web sites reported that Romero was furious over Porter's interference in the design of *DAIKATANA*. Ion Storm and its publisher, Eidos Interactive, have so far denied the claim, but numerous sources close to Ion say the rumors are true. Neither company will admit

Porter and
O'Flaherty will
soon be out

the departure, these sources say, until Porter and O'Flaherty's severance has been negotiated.

Their departure would end a long and sordid chapter in Ion Storm's history. The two helped found Ion in 1997, along with Romero, Tom Hall, Bob Wright, and Mike Wilson. Wilson left later that year after unsuccessfully



Porter

trying to remove Porter, whom Wilson accused of arrogance, incompetence and self-serving strategies. Last year Porter and O'Flaherty helped out Wright,

Coaster Tycoon: Todd Porter's Games

Game (Platform)	Year	Description	Score (out of 100)
Heights of Legend (Origin)	1983	500-ft roller coaster (100%)	95
M (OS)	1990	50-ft roller coaster with 100% AI	90
Forgotten Castle (3D)	1992	A 3D demo in search of a game	80
Excitement (3D Level)	1997	Perfectly simulates putting a track in a given subject	2,000
Dominion (Ion Storm)	1998	Cozy Coaster of the Year runner-up	16,985

TC Data taken from *Amiga*. See also *Amiga* 500.

continued on page 42

FREELANCER conjures up fond memories of what we imagined games like PINKAZOON and ELITE could be—a wide-open science-fiction game with a wide-open, nonlinear storyline. In the game, you play an interstellar trader who gets caught in a power struggle between four "houses." As you play, you'll decide what goods to trade, upgrade your ship, and take mercenary missions from the various houses, which appear to have the trappings of feudal Japan.

And then there are the graphics: Oh, mama. We saw a scene set in a gassy nebula that looked like it had been beamed in straight from the Hubble telescope. We saw massive one-processing stations that had a sense of grand scale we'd never seen before. Throughout the entire demonstration, we also saw a cinematic style we're not accustomed to in computer games. Even the combat in FREELANCER is a step beyond what we're used to. Gamers will be able to engage the enemy with nothing more than a mouse and avoid the monotonous turning battles space combat often devolves into.

FREELANCER showed us a bright future of PC gaming that goes far beyond the current state of the art. We can't wait to get there...or at least give it a test drive.

Age of Empires II

If you're one of the two million or so players of Microsoft's AGE OF EMPIRES, perhaps the most important detail about AGE II is when it's coming out: November. Why the wait?

Although the engine hasn't changed, it's taken the development team at Ensemble Studios a year to rewrite the unit pathfinding alone. The game features all-new art for its 13 new civilizations, each of which has its own language, wonder, and unique "special unit" (see Elliott Chin's detailed descriptions on www.gamespot.com). You'll be able to use unit formations, but the designers dropped facing in combat, saying it was too difficult to tell what was going on. In any event, we may have to wait a little longer for it, but AGE OF EMPIRES II will easily be one of the biggest games of the upcoming holiday season.



Anachronox

Tom Hall's mighty RPG has been in development at Ion Storm for a while now, but at E3 the team was finally able to show off the game in all its glory—and it looks awesome. ANACHRONOX is a gorgeous-looking 3D RPG (based on the QUAKE II engine) that jumps across dimensions and galaxies, with a plot that borrows from fantasy, science-fiction, and anime elements and gameplay reminiscent of the best console RPGs. Most impressive in the demo

we received was a trip through a Matrix-like digital world—though when all's said and done it may be hard to pick just one cool moment in a game as rich as this one.



news.blurbs E3 Edition

C&C Talent Leaves Westwood to Form Startup Iark Yeo, the lead designer and main creative force behind Westwood Studios' immensely popular COMMAND AND CONQUER franchise, and Lewis Peterson, producer on the C&C titles, have left Westwood to form their own company, 7 Studios. The name comes from a group of seven designers (including Yeo and Peterson) who have all committed to the company. So far, only two others have been formally announced: Margaret Stohl (ZORK GRAND INQUISITOR, DUNE 2000, SLAVE ZERO) and Damon Coag (C&C COMMANDOS). At E3, the team was scrambling around looking for potential publishing deals, and they did formally tie the knot with Midway. No word yet on exactly what Yeo and the rest will be up to for their first game, but it is expected to be a PlayStation 2 title, with elements of strategy and action. We'll continue to follow 7 Studios' progress as we learn more.

Sid Does Civ III Sid Meier and Brian Reynolds will finally be doing CIVILIZATION III, as Firaxis signs an agreement with Hasbro Interactive. (See Terry Coleman's column this month for details.)

New LucasArts Shooter LucasArts made a surprise announcement of a new *Star Wars* game at E3, a Jedi Knight-style first-person shooter titled EPISODE I: CHI-WAN. No details are available yet, other than that you'll play the role of the young Chi-Wan.

CGW's Reality Check

Loyal fans of Reality Check will notice a change this month: PC Games is gone. Welcome to the wonderful world of capitalism, in which one day we'll all be working for Microsoft. Now, here's the latest roundup of 20 recent games and their corresponding review scores from the remaining major gaming mags and Web sites. All scores use each pub's own scoring system.

	IGN (OUT OF 10)	PC GAMER (OUT OF 10)	DECEMBER PLUS (OUT OF 10)	PC ACCELERATOR (OUT OF 10)	GAMESPOT (OUT OF 10)	GAMESPOT (OUT OF 10)
Army Men II	2.5 stars	60%	3 stars	7	5.8	3 stars
EverQuest	4 stars	86%	-	9	5.8	5 stars
HOMM III	4.5 stars	86%	5 stars	7	9.1	5 stars
Myth II	4.5 stars	88%	4 stars	7	9.3	4 stars
NASCAR Revolution	1.5 stars	50%	2 stars	2	4.0	2 stars
North vs. South	1.5 stars	50%	3.5 stars	-	5.8	4 stars
SimsCity 3000	4 stars	80%	4.5 stars	8	8.8	4 stars
South Park	1.5 stars	46%	2.5 stars	4	4.1	2 stars
Star Siege	4.5 stars	88%	2 stars	7	7.3	5 stars
X-Wing Alliance	3.5 stars	92%	4.5 stars	6	8.8	5 stars

*no rating available at press time. ■ red indicates editor's choice games



BLACK & WHITE



B-17 FLYING FORTRESS II



DARK REIGN 2



FIGHT COMBAT

Black & White

This game, centered around making moral decisions, may start the moment you buy it—the marketers are considering packaging it in both white and black versions, with the white box costing an extra \$5 earmarked for charity. Once the game's installed, you'll guide a civilization and an enormous beast as you seek to become God in the gameworld. Countless good and evil choices are made as you play, with the world, your followers, and your beast reflecting either the corruption or purity of your soul. From Electronic Arts and Peter Molyneux (POPULOUS, DUNGEON KEEPER), BLACK & WHITE is the "god game" to watch in 1999. (Take a look at our preview on page 44.)

B-17 Flying Fortress II

Hasbro and Wayward Studios are bringing forth the most detailed bomber simulation yet. You can man every station of the bomber, and in network games players can fly as gunners, bombardiers, and so on. Fighters such as the P-47 and Me-109 are also modeled in detail, so you'll be able to fly escort for or attacks against the bombers as well. Ultra-detailed physics and realistic terrain should bring you right into the action.

C&C Commando

This upcoming third-person-perspective action game from Westwood Studios will give CGW assistant editor Thierry Nguyen the chance to live out his lifetime fantasy: to actually be the Commando unit in COMMAND &

CONQUER. We're hoping that the game's gorgeous graphics and unique multiplayer angles will be enough to stop him from wearing that stupid camouflage bandana to work two days a week and screaming "Come get some!" any time a member of the sales staff walks by his cubicle.

Dark Reign 2

While DARK REIGN 2 is embracing every 3D buzzword in sight, what really matters is how that will affect gameplay. The terrain is the most dramatic we've seen in a real-time strategy title and should have a major impact on tactics. The sense of scale is impressive, with towering Mech-like units dwarfing infantry. The most intriguing feature is the cycling of day and night, allow-

ing players to build up during sunlight hours for brutal nighttime attacks. Activision's original real-time strategy game was a bit lost in the glut of similar titles a few years back, but the sequel looks primed to forge new ground.

Deus Ex

While completion is still a long way off (think spring 2000), progress on this first-person RPG (which uses the UNREAL engine) is going great. DEUS EX may not have had the flashiest graphics of the show, but seeing the attention to intricate real-world detail and hearing design god Warren Spector talk about the design decisions behind the game made the preview worthwhile. And besides, who doesn't want to play a spy RPG?

Running Scared?

As deafening as the din was in the L.A. Convention Center's South Hall this E3, there were some sounds you wouldn't hear even if you listened closely. You wouldn't hear the tormented cries and splashing blood of Raven's SOLDIER OF FORTUNE. You wouldn't hear the profanity-laden dialogue of Xatrix's KINGPIN. Why? The news that the Columbine High School gunmen reportedly played computer games like DOOM and QUAKE drew the unfriendly attention of the mainstream media, so game companies played it safe at this year's E3.

Prior to the Littleton, Colorado, massacre, Interplay had been handling KINGPIN as one of its highest-profile games. But after the shootings, the game fell off the map. KINGPIN wasn't mentioned in press releases immediately prior to E3 and is conspicuously absent on the cover of Interplay's press CD, where all the company's other games are depicted. The game was being shown at E3—interested (that is, cleared) journalists could obtain a special stamp that let them past security into Interplay's private room, away from the center of the show.

There was one other place to see KINGPIN, and that was behind a black curtain at the back of the Convention Center in a tiny, hot, non-air-conditioned alcove where Activision's SOLDIER OF FORTUNE could also be found. To see that unabashedly bloody shooter game journalists had to be escorted behind the curtain by Activision staff. With copious amounts of blood and victims whose arms and legs get blown off by high-powered weaponry, SOLDIER OF FORTUNE was exactly the kind of violent game the mainstream media was hungry for. According to one source, at least 12 camera crews were turned away and denied the opportunity to see SOLDIER OF FORTUNE at the convention's opening day.

It's hard not to notice the irony of big game companies like Activision and Interplay dodging mainstream media, considering how everyone and his brother in the gaming industry has openly lusted after media attention. Not now. Along with the Activision and Interplay gore-fests, the toy guns and other weaponry usually seen at E3 were inconspicuous this time around, and other violent games also did their best not to be noticed.

While we'll have to wait to see if real-world violence will have a lasting impact on gaming, the short-term effects are undeniable. —Robert Coffey

Under Heavy
Media Fire, the
Goriest of 3D
Shooters Take
Cover at E3

Flight Combat: Thunder Over Europe

FIGHT UNLIMITED blew sim players away, but everyone asked where the guns were. Now Constantine Hantzopoulos and the Looking Glass crew are bringing us that and much more. Realistic flight models, stunning terrain, and unprecedented recreations of night fighting—complete with searchlights—highlight this sim. Hardcore sim fans will go nuts over the game's customizability; you'll have the ability to tweak aircraft and environments with ease and unparalleled flexibility.

Giants: Citizen Kabuto

We were wondering what Planet Moon's designers (the people



HEAVY METAL F.A.K.K. 2



THE SIMS



SWAT 3

behind MDK) were going to do for an encore. Well, the answer is not MDK 2, but GIANTS: CITIZEN KARIJITO. GIANTS (which is being published by Interplay) brings a STARCRRAFT slant to the action genre. You'll play the game as one of three unique (and we mean unique) races. We like the translucent blue Sea Raiders, but even better are the giants, who turn the affair into the people-eating, building-smashing game that GODZILLA should have been. (See our preview on page 75.)

Heavy Metal F.A.K.K. 2

The heat waves radiating from Ritual Entertainment's motor home at E3 weren't from the sun but rather from the scorching graphics of F.A.K.K. 2 and the designers' torrid gameplay descriptions. The game is a third-person-perspective action-adventure in which you play the role of Julia, a fantasy heroine whose planet is under attack. Julia (modeled on B-movie queen and 1993 Penthouse Pet of the Year Julie Strain) must solve puzzles and wield huge weapons—often fighting with one hand and blocking with another—to take down the invaders. The game's QUAKE III engine is being used to dazzling effect in creating amazing interior and exterior environments. F.A.K.K. 2 wasn't be a knockoff of the movie sequel coming out in October, or a repeat of SIN. The game has come a long way since we previewed it in our May issue, and we think it'll be one of the hottest games for 2000.

Need for Speed: Motor City

Forget your preconceived notions about the NEED FOR SPEED series. The next game from Electronic Arts' NFS team is something altogether different. Featuring a brand-new engine with over 10 new tracks, MOTOR CITY is forsaking the world of high-powered luxury cars for a spin through the realm of classic cars and hot rods. Over 30 licensed vehicles will be available for you to race and customize, including such beauties as the 1957 Chevy Bel-Air Sports Coupe and the 1970 Mustang Boss 302. Most intriguing of all is the game's online component, which will be an entire virtual racing world complete with a functioning economy for buying, selling, and trading cars and parts, and for challenging others to races of varying stakes. An online racing RPG? We are so there.

Oni

Rumor has it that none other than Steven Spielberg spent some time at the Bungie booth checking out ONI. We understand why. This upcoming third-person-perspective action game (previewed in this issue on page 62) had the entire

CGW staff drooling over the single- and multiplayer possibilities. ONI has one of the freshest approaches to the 3D shooter we've seen. Hand-to-hand combat supplements the gun-and-ammo mentality this genre is famous for, and the game's sharp anime style—inspired by Ghost in the Machine—impressed not just Stovey but everyone at the show.

Panzer General Assault 3D

The original PANZER GENERAL was the best-selling wargame of all time. PANZER GENERAL ASSAULT was one of the best-looking wargames at the E3 show, and proof that 3D acceleration can be used to terrific effect in a well-crafted turn-based game. (See Terry Coleman's exclusive hands-on sneak preview on page 47.)

Shogun

For those of us who grew up watching *The Seven Samurai* or *Kagemusha: The Shadow Lord*, Electronic Arts' SHOGUN is as close as we're likely to get to a Kurosawa experience on our PC screens. The overarching strategic wargame is reminiscent of the best of the old Koei games like GENGHIS KHAN II, while the tactical combat—filled with luscious models of 3D samurai—has the most sophisticated range of tactics and formations yet seen in a real-time strategy game. Easily one of the most promising games of the year, in any genre, due this autumn.

The Sims

SIMCITY way up close. THE SIMS lets you create a house and then take control of a virtual life. You guide your onscreen doppelganger through his or her life, not only meeting basic food and entertainment needs but also advancing his or her career, finding a mate, and making friends. As the family grows, you eventually take control of the spouse and kids. Most intriguing is the ability to expand the world. If you download a soccer ball, for instance, that life will also have the rules of the game embedded in it, suddenly your Sims and their neighbors will be able to play soccer in the backyard.

Swat 3: Close Quarters Battle

Set in the year 2005, Sierra's SWAT 3 is one of the more impressive squad-based tactical shooters we saw at the show. Missions will take place in real-world locations, real-world ballistics will allow high-powered weapons to fire through walls and doors, and advanced AI will let you command your unit without having to babysit them.

continued on page 40

5, 10, and 15 Years Ago in CGW

What We Were Writing About While You Were in Diapers

15 Years Ago: August 1984

We printed the results of a survey, conducted in April of 1984, about our readers' playing habits. Although playing games via modem (or "tele-



gaming" as it was called back then) was an extremely hot topic of the day, our readers were pretty slow to catch on. Only 6 percent reported having played via modem three times in the previous

month. We're hoping our readers will make us proud by being the first to adopt the next big sure thing in gaming: Small-O-Vision.

10 Years Ago: August 1989

Arguably the most happening thing to come out in August '89 was POPULOUS. Peter Molyneux's masterful god game became the inspiration for many strategy games of the '90s.



As leader of his tribe the player "must direct his people on a campaign of conquest that employs a variety of man-made and natural disasters to subjugate the enemy." The POPULOUS

gaming style proved to be, er, uh... popular, especially with our more megalomaniacal readers. We have since been blessed with a sequel and a prequel and are currently looking forward to the release of Molyneux's latest, BLACK & WHITE.

5 Years Ago: August 1994

X-COM was one of the best games ever, and also one of the most over-



looked. We gave it five stars in August '94 and it deserved every damn one of 'em. If you never played this game, you missed out. It may not have eye-popping graphics by today's standards, but it has gameplay up

the wazoo. If you can find a copy, go play it now! Our reviewer, Chris Lumbard, said it best: "Simply none this! It comes from Britain. It comes in peace. Its only demands are on your free time. Resistance is futile."



LOOT AND EXTORT YOUR WAY to infamy in the seedy world of the 17th century Caribbean. Strike terror in the hearts of your victims: board ships, ransom hostages and sack towns. The only rules are the ones you make. Cutthroats: Terror on the High Seas makes you the captain of a ship bristling with cannons. Seek a Letter of Marque and fight for King and country as a privateer, or become a ruthless pirate. Either way, remember to ply your crew with rum and treasure or face a mutiny. Will you survive to retire a Pirate King? Or will you dance the hempen jig on Gallows Rock?

- ✦ Customize your fleet of up to 12 ships with cannon and crew to devastate enemy ships. For land battles, arm your men with muskets, cannons and cutlasses to raid ports.
- ✦ Sophisticated real-time strategy engine enables complex amphibious assaults; bombard fortresses with your ship's cannons, while your men pillage the town.

From the company that brought you
COMMANDOS™ and Gangsters.™



Kill enemy crews with cannons, then board your prize and take your spoils.



Landing parties can capture ports or burn them to the ground.



Over 70 ports in 8 million miles of gameplay area to exploit.

Go To War! at
www.eidosinteractive.com

RAID. PILLAGE. PLUNDER.



*Cutthroats*TM Terror on the High Seas

Copyright © 2004 Eidos Interactive Ltd. All rights reserved. Eidos Interactive Ltd. is a registered trademark of Eidos Interactive Ltd. Eidos Interactive Ltd. is a registered trademark of Eidos Interactive Ltd. Eidos Interactive Ltd. is a registered trademark of Eidos Interactive Ltd.



EIDOS
INTERACTIVE LTD.

Go to #149 @ www.computergaming.com/ink

YOU'VE SEEN THE MOVIE, YOU KNOW THE LEGEND...



**"THEY MAY TAKE OUR LIVES,
BUT THEY'LL NEVER TAKE
OUR FREEDOM!"**

Based on Mel Gibson's award-winning movie, Braveheart the game recreates the atmosphere and excitement of Scotland's legendary struggle for freedom against the English invaders.

KEY FEATURES

- Real-time Strategy and 3-D tactical combat.
- Trade, Diplomacy and Resource Management.
- Entire terrain of England and Scotland accurately recreated from Satellite data!
- Night and day battles, weather effects and seasonal variations.
- Epic battles in true 3D allowing you to fight at army level or close-in, man to man.
- Includes film footage and dialogue from the original film.



BRAVEHEART™ & © 1995, 1999 Paramount Pictures and Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. © and Published by Eidos Interactive Limited 1999. The Rising Lion is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All Rights Reserved.

www.eidos.com





...NOW LIVE THE EPIC.

BRAVEHEART™

"EMULATES THE
POWER AND FURY
OF MEL GIBSON'S
OSCAR-WINNING
MOVIE."

PC GAMER



"WILLIAM WALLACE'S
LEGACY TRANSCENDS
THE MOVIE SCREEN."

NEXT GENERATION



EIDOS
INTERACTIVE

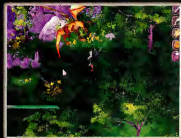
Go to #150 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



Jesus rose from the grave to forgive sins



INTRODUCING LOCKE – an ancient warrior whose moves are so lifelike, it's hard to believe he's been dead for 10,000 years. Resurrected for the noble purpose of saving the daughter of a warlord, Locke goes about his business in an anything but noble fashion – hacking, slashing and otherwise mutilating a field of enemies that don't go down easy. Which is precisely why Locke has such an intricate fighting system that features real-time attacks, combinations, and fatalities as well as stealth mode for slitting throats, projectile weapons to kill from afar, and 30 magic spells. Of course, if 25 types of enemies aren't enough for you, try the multi-player mode that invites up to 4 people in deathmatch and dungeon fare. Revenant is a living, breathing, and often horrifying world filled with caves, dungeons, ruins and many more customizable levels to explore. But no matter where you go with Locke, we think you'll agree: Life is better the second time around.



CINEMATIX

To enter the Revenant world go to...
www.eidosinteractive.com

CINEMATIX STUDIOS is a trademark of Cinematix Studios, Inc. REVENANT is a trademark of Eidos, P.L.C. © 1999 Eidos, P.L.C. Eidos Interactive is a registered trademark of Eidos, P.L.C. © 1999 Eidos, P.L.C. © 1999 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. The 3Dfx Interactive logo is a trademark of 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. in the USA and in other select countries. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All rights reserved.

This guy rose to commit them.

REVENANT

One lifetime isn't enough.

 © 97



EIDOS
INTERACTIVE

Go to #101 @ www.computergaming.com/infoclink

Send notices to: cj@pipeline.zd.com

A-M Working Game's EA	03 '99
Age of Empires II: The Age of Miracles EA	04 '99
Amnesia: The Dark Descent EA	03 '99
Atlantis: The Lost Empire EA	04 '99
Axis & Allies: Empires at War EA	04 '99
TOT: Plying The Waves EA	04 '99
Ballistics: The Game EA	04 '99
Call of Duty: Finest Hour EA	04 '99
Call of Duty: Finest Hour EA	04 '99
Call of Duty: Finest Hour EA	04 '99
Civilization III EA	03 '99
Company of Heroes EA	03 '99
Conquest: Total War EA	03 '99
Dark Reign EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 2 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 3 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 4 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 5 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 6 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 7 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 8 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 9 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 10 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 11 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 12 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 13 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 14 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 15 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 16 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 17 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 18 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 19 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 20 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 21 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 22 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 23 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 24 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 25 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 26 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 27 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 28 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 29 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 30 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 31 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 32 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 33 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 34 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 35 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 36 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 37 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 38 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 39 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 40 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 41 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 42 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 43 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 44 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 45 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 46 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 47 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 48 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 49 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 50 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 51 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 52 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 53 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 54 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 55 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 56 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 57 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 58 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 59 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 60 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 61 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 62 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 63 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 64 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 65 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 66 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 67 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 68 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 69 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 70 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 71 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 72 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 73 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 74 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 75 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 76 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 77 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 78 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 79 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 80 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 81 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 82 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 83 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 84 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 85 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 86 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 87 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 88 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 89 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 90 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 91 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 92 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 93 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 94 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 95 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 96 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 97 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 98 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 99 EA	03 '99
Dark Reign 100 EA	03 '99



TEAM FORTRESS 2

Tribes 2

The next iteration of Sierra's online multiplayer hit will introduce a new race, more vehicles (including a targeted tank), new game types, and both new and enhanced weapons. The most dramatic upgrade will likely be the game engine, which has been almost overhauled and looks shaper than ever, with water, environmental hazards like quicksands, and vastly improved landscapes.

Vampire: The Masquerade

The role-playing renaissance is still in full swing, and this was the coolest-looking RPG of all. Millitistic Software designers—formerly of LucasArts' JEDI KNIGHT team and other companies—are fashioning a state-of-the-art, wholly original vampire epic based on White Wolf's popular pen-and-paper RPG. Since our (now infamous) cover story in April, the game has come a long way, and E3 did wonders for this game's buzz. You heard it from us first, but we'll say it again: This game has the potential to set this already hot genre on fire.

continued from page 33

Team Fortress 2: Brotherhood of Arms

While we featured this multiplayer title in our July cover story, we were blown away by the progress the game has made in the short time since we previewed it. Watching entire teams storming artillery-torn beaches or paratrooping into hostile towns under cover of night was one of the real highlights of the show and had us itching to play.

Special E3 Edition!

THE GOOD

• **ACTUAL GOOD GAMES** While there may not have been one out-of-the-park E3 smash, there were lots of really great-looking games this year—and far less sackage than in previous E3 shows.

One good sign: We were going to write a "Five Worst Games of E3" list, but we couldn't come up with enough candidates.

• **LOS ANGELES** No offense to Atlanta, which is a wonderful city, but this time E3 returned to its more proper place in the center of the entertainment universe. Now, how about Vegas?



THE BAD

• **THE MEDIA SMELLING BLOOD** Whiners from the mainstream press swooped down upon E3 in hopes of finding violent content to exploit...er, report on. A convention full of games, and all these guys wanted to talk about was DOOM.

• **BOOTH BARES** We tried not to look. Really. But they were everywhere this year, in every conceivable kind of costume: go-go girls, cheerleaders, bikini babes—the works. But nothing was worse than the school-girl-clothed vixens at the G.O.D. lot. That was just unfair.



THE UGLY

• **EIDOS PARTY** Here's a brilliant idea: Host a really cool party, spread rumors that David Bowie is going to play, and then invite 10,000 more people than you have room for! The CGW editors were stuck in line for hours with hundreds of other disgruntled industry types, only to be denied entry. Our only consolation was knowing that we would get our revenge by dosing them here.



The Good, The Bad, and The Ugly





A Jedi Knight must
 remain focused.
 Mastery of the Force
 requires that one
 purge all unnecessary
 activities from daily life.

STAR WARS
 EPISODE I
THE PHANTOM MENACE

Prepare to immerse yourself in the epic adventure that is *The Phantom Menace*.

As the central character, you will journey to all the stunning locations of Episode I, where you are destined to play a decisive role in every key event. All-consuming? Yes. But then, there's no such thing as a part-time Jedi.



www.lucasarts.com/products/phantommenace
www.starwars.com

© Lucasfilm Ltd. & TM. All rights reserved. Used under authorization. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. 3D accelerator hardware required for PC version.

Go to #184 @ www.computergaming.com/infotank

Gabe Newell



We Talk to the Man Behind 1998's Best Game

Q. What are your official and unofficial positions at Valve?

My official position at Valve is managing director. When Mike Harrington and I started the company we had trouble taking the title thing very seriously. There were just the two of us, and having one of us be "president" and the other be "chairman" seemed silly. Our unofficial positions are "prone" and "supine."

Q. Half-Life has won numerous awards. When did you know you had something special?

At the 1998 E3, a bunch of our competitors were hanging out at our booth trying to be blasé while they watched our demos. At one point in the demo, the big tentacle from the missile site breaks through a window and grabs a scientist. One of the leads for a competitor's product blurred out, "Holy s---!" That's when we knew.

Q. You made enough money with Microsoft to retire. Why 12-hour days at a game company instead of daiquiris on the beach?

Working on games with the people here at Valve is pretty much what I want to be doing. Daiquiris and the sun get pretty boring after a while, but being part of the excitement of building games like HALF-LIFE and TEAM FORTRESS 2 is something I could see myself doing for a long time.

Q. Is it true that Gordon Freeman is modeled after your former boss, Bill Gates? Actually, I think Steve Ballmer was the one always using the crowbar in staff meetings, not Bill.

Q. Is it true that the dimension-bending experiment gone awry in HALF-LIFE is a thinly veiled allegory for the chaos that will ensue if the Justice Department successfully breaks up Microsoft?

Actually it was a thinly veiled allegory of my attempt to upgrade my home machine to Windows 98. With the really gruesome bits removed.

—Mark Asher

Ion Storm *continued from page 30*

accusing him of inciting rebellion. Porter's maneuvers against Wright were particularly surprising, considering Wright had helped Porter obtain a lucrative buyout of his previous company, Distant Thunder. Following Wright's departure, a steady stream of Ion staffers flowed out the door—more than 50 last year alone.

But the exodus may now be over. Mike Wilson believes Ion Storm may now become "the powerhouse it always should have been. Everyone that truly understands the goings on at that company can tell you that 99 percent of their problems stemmed from Todd Porter and his hand puppet O'Flaherty. It took John

(Romero) and Tom (Hall) longer than it should have to fix the problem, but the important thing is that it's fixed, and that the games coming out of that tower look phenomenal. I expect great things from them now."

Bob Wright likewise thinks it took too long to rectify the problem. According to Wright, "John [Romero] hates confrontation. John didn't want to run the business, he just wanted to be a celebrity." He says Porter has "a tremendous capacity to rise above impending doom. I've never seen anything like it. It's like trying to drown a cat. He stands on the bodies of people he's buried." —Ken Brown

Web Picks of the Month

Diediediejarjar.com

Usually, each CGW editor has his own, unique Web pick. But this month, the choice was so overwhelmingly obvious that we joined together to speak as one. We refer, of course, to the profoundly unlikable, mush-mouthed, butt-ugly pariah of *Star Wars* Episode 2: the loathsome Jar Jar Binks. We loved the movie. Really. Most of us have seen it at least twice already. But what in the world were Lucas and his minions smoking to inflict this milk-on-a-chalkboard digital abomination on us? And to think we thought that the Ewoks were bad. Grab your torches and pitchforks and chant with us now. Jar Jar Binks Must Die!

Tchotchke of the Month

Tchotchke (chotch-ke): slang, from Yiddish: a cheap, showy trinket.

—*American Heritage College Dictionary, Third Edition*

Now this is a tchotchke! All aspiring Tchotchke of the Month winners should study this month's item as an example of how to do it right.

In production of TOTAL ANNIHILATION: KINGDOMS, Cavedog Entertainment sent us this functioning catapult, which is small enough to fit comfortably on a messy desk yet powerful enough to put a sizable dent in the forehead of, say, a lazy CGW editor who fails to make his deadlines. As a bonus, Cavedog also supplied a starter box of rocks, labeled "Munitions," though our experiments have proven that shards of broken glass make for a much more convincing work incentive.



rent any pc game

for

\$ 3.99

no late fees

no return

1-800-SOFTWARE.COM



SNEAK PREVIEWS

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR THE HOTTEST GAMES IN DEVELOPMENT

Black & White

Gods and Monsters in Molyneux's Magnum Opus

by Alan Dykes

Wow. It's the only word you can use to sum up **BLACK & WHITE** the first time you see it. Just before E3, game design legend Peter Molyneux demonstrated his latest brainchild on a cinema screen at the British Academy of Film and Television Arts in front of roughly 200 developers, marketers, and journalists. The sighs and periodic applause that broke the audience's engrossed silence from time to time said it all. The game looked impressive in the first minute or so, but one action in particular made the entire audience sit up and take notice for real: the first demonstration of the zoom function in **BLACK & WHITE**'s proprietary 3D-world engine.

BLACK & WHITE is recognizably an amalgam of many of Molyneux's most famous games to date, including **POPULOUS** and **DUNGEON KEEPER**. But it's also quite different from both. **B&W** follows the familiar Molyneux theme of divine intervention. The basic idea is that the game is full of innocent little people in villages, going about their business and getting on with life's basic activities, like eating, working, and procreating. They are a simple people who will follow any god, given the right sort of encouragement. Your role is to influence them from above in a god-like manner.

The title of the game signifies the elements of evil and good in everyone, and within this context the game will be completely free-form. You can be as nice or as nasty to the people as you like; they'll follow you out of either admiration or fear. Using the animated "hand of God" icon similar to the Keeper's hand in **DUNGEON KEEPER**, you'll execute a variety of tasks, from pleasing and punishing mere mortals to casting spells and moving objects.

The goal of **BLACK & WHITE** is to get as many of the little people to worship you as possible. Along the way, the folks you attract serve as your power base. The more people you can get to dance around the runes at your citadel, the more mana you acquire and the more spells you will have at your disposal.

Divine Intervention

Molyneux cites two of his childhood activities as part of his inspiration for **BLACK & WHITE**: burning ants and playing with Action Man. He claims he wanted to come up with a game that afforded him the same intense pleasure he used to get from burning ants in the garden with a magnifying glass, or sparing them if he felt particularly benevolent—the kinds of decisions only a vastly superior being can make.

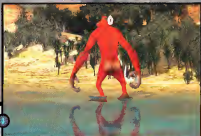
If the little people in **BLACK & WHITE** correspond to the ants, then the entities comparable to Action Man are what the game currently terms "creatures." Much larger than the game's little people, a creature is a being chosen by each player to serve as God's earthly implement. These giants appear at the beginning of the game in a completely raw state, and it is up to the player to develop a creature's personality. Like the **DUNGEON KEEPER** model, but infinitely more advanced, **B&W** has you "train" your creature by trial and error, reward and punishment. If you want your creature to be evil and fearsome, then you direct it to eat little people, destroy things, and fight other creatures. When it does something nasty you can rub its tummy and pat its head; if it does something nice, or not brutal or evil enough, you can slap it around. If you want it to be kind to the little folk and considerate of other creatures, you have to take a slightly different approach. Generally speaking, the idea is to encourage and reinforce your creature's habits.

Each creature's development will affect its appearance. Creatures can grow fat or thin; they can become tall and heroic or stooped and evil. When they get injured in combat their skins show scars. According to Molyneux you will be able to recognize the orientation of a developed creature pretty much instantly; online gamers will be able to recognize each other by looks alone. All of which is pretty revolutionary; while many current games allow players to apply skins, characters don't constantly change according to game conditions, as they will in **BLACK & WHITE**.

Black & White

GENRE: Strategy RELEASE DATE: Q1 '00
DEVELOPER: Lionhead Studios PUBLISHER: EA





There will be a multitude of creatures you can choose from at the outset, and all of the ones we've seen are so well animated it defies belief. Your choice, to a certain extent, will reflect the sort of creature you want to develop. For example, if you want a passive, good-natured creature, you can choose a cow (honestly); if you want an aggressive, solid fighter, you might choose a lion. Others include an Aztec man and Peter's personal one, a strange, rather gorilla-like red creature.

Molyneux takes pains to stress that you don't have any direct control over either the little people or the creatures. You can only lead by example, punishing or bestowing pleasure. Meanwhile, the creatures themselves may enslave your doods and attract their own followers among the little folk.

God's-Eye View

The zooming effect mentioned previously may not be the most impressive of the game's innovations, but it's definitely a standout. You can manipulate the 3D view in *BLACK & WHITE* to swing 360 degrees around a set point to view it from any direction, and then you can zoom in or out. *BLACK & WHITE* isn't the first game to do this, of course, but the function's range here is simply stunning. For example, one of the game's villages has a storehouse area that houses a barrel. You can zoom in on the barrel to reveal an object on top of it: an apple. You can then zoom in further to clearly show something while wiggling on the apple: a worm. You can then pull back the camera view to reveal, barely a second later, an overhead planetary perspective, with the village itself reduced to a tiny segment of an island. The feature boasts a seamless transition between absolute micro and absolute macro management.

The existing graphics are impressive, with animation playing a big part. Once you get in relatively close you'll see amazingly detailed animations on the human characters, right down to their little faces (the plan is to make each one represent someone who has worked on or tested the

game). All the while, trees sway realistically in the wind and smoke wafts moodily across the landscape. Furthermore, the surrounding environment changes depending on how you treat it. If you are an evil god, it will gradually get darker and more sinister, while benevolent gods will be rewarded with fertile, picturesque landscapes.

Polytheistic Play

Molyneux readily admits that he is searching for a storyline that will tie all of BBW's elements into a believable and workable single-player game. Because of the free-form concept behind the game's progress—in which things change dynamically depending on how you interact with your environment—the single-player game is a much more complex beast to handle. Molyneux states that he wanted to create an environment in which two games could reach the same juncture in the game via completely different routes. This would require nonlinear storylines that have the same overall goals but allow enough flexibility for the free-form concept to work.

At the outset, *BLACK & WHITE* will offer two online multiplayer modes: one, a kind of chat world in which you can upload your existing game creatures and mingle, and the other, an eight-player landscape in which you can compete in a proper gaming scenario. Unhappily, Molyneux's design studio, is planning to follow this up with a gaming world in which hundreds can play, forming alliances, clans, and the like.

BLACK & WHITE still has at least another nine months' development time ahead of it, but it is already a generation ahead of much of the competition. As we said at the beginning: Wow. **GGW**

1 LET'S COMPARE SCAIS

Past battles can leave permanent scars on your "creature."

2 MAN HAS GROWN

WICKED! It's not a Molyneux game if there isn't any spell-slinging mayhem.

3 LIFE IN SIMPLER TIMES

BLACK & WHITE will allow you to zoom in closely to observe your chosen people in their daily lives.

4 MONKEY SEE, MONKEY DO

The graphics engine will support standard gee-whiz tricks like reflection, as seen in this shot of Peter Molyneux's personal creature.

5 LOVELY LILLIPUTIANS

Your creature can also get a cult following of its own, wooing the little people as it lays down for a cozy rest.



White

ENEMY ENGAGED
APACHE

HAVOC

"LOOK OUT LONGBOW!"
-PC GAMES



THE ULTIMATE POWER STRUGGLE. THE ULTIMATE FIGHTING MACHINES.

- ★ Two fully simulated combat helicopters: the US AH-64 Apache Longbow & Russian Mi-28N Havoc B.
- ★ 3D engine specifically designed for low level helicopter combat.
- ★ Highly detailed and articulated 3D models and authentic flight dynamics.
- ★ Three vast combat zones featuring countless missions and dynamic campaigns that offer something different every time you play.
- ★ All weather missions - day, night, dusk, dawn and rain.



- ★ Massive multi-player campaigns, via serial, modem, LAN or Internet.
- ★ Ultra-realistic avionics displays and instrumentation.
- ★ 90 fixed cockpit views and a detailed virtual 3D cockpit for each chopper.
- ★ Realistic and Novice options.
- ★ Fantastic stereo sound effects and speech.
- ★ Direct3D® support.

TWO GREAT GUNSHIPS - ONE GREAT GAME

AVAILABLE NOW
PC CD-ROM
WINDOWS® 95 & 98

empire
INTERACTIVE

Call 1 800 INTERPLAY
Download the demo at
www.empire-us.com



Distributed by
Interplay
IF YOU CAN'T SEE US, YOU CAN'T™
www.interplay.com

ENEMY ENGAGED - APACHE/HAVOC and Empire are trademarks of Empire Interactive International (US), Inc. Software © 1998 Razorworks Ltd. All rights reserved. Interplay, the Interplay logo and "By Gosh!" are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.
Go to #082 @ www.computer-gaming.com/infotlink

It's More Than the Usual Sequel, as Turn-Based Tanks Go 3D

Panzer General 3D Assault

by Terry "Panzerfaust" Coleman

It's tough being a turn-based wargame these days. Every time you go out to the "hood to hang with all the cool real-time strat games, they make fun of your 2D art. They use their newfangled 3D sound effects to drown you out in the conversation, and they go positively apoplectic laughing at the thought of playing turn-based games on the Internet. All in all, it's hard to fit in when the face you show to the world is a hexagonal grid.

So what's a poor, down-on-his-luck turn-based game to do? Well, some turn-based games have booted up their sound, tied hand-painted maps, or paid higher extortion fees to buy more shelf space at retail and show off their expensive laminated boxes. But one real-time turn-based game hasn't burst into in a big way as that of 3D acceleration. I'd guess, oh, about four dozen different game designs—most of whom, coincidentally, were developing real-time games—have, over the past three years, told me that there was "no compelling reason" to develop a turn-based game using 3D acceleration, because "you didn't gain anything." After seeing PANZER GENERAL 3D ASSAULT (PANZER 3D), I couldn't help wondering how many of these same developers will end up developing turn-based 3D games in the next several years.

You see, PANZER 3D isn't just a nice step forward for eye-candy in turn-based games—though, goodness knows, the game is simply delightful visually. It's also a big leap in terms of immersion for any strategy game—historical, fantasy, science fiction, whatever—that tries to create a rich, believable environment on an operational scale, which is where most commanders (would-be Patton and bloodthirsty Orc Kings alike) do the bulk of their campaigning.

Why Turn-Based 3D?

One thing that we must make clear is that PANZER 3D is not the first turn-based game to use 3D acceleration. That distinction goes to STAR TRIK: BIRTH OF THE FEDERATION from MicroProse (see our review next issue), which uses the FALCON 4.0 engine for tactical spaceship combat. On the other hand, you can play a complete game of BIRTH OF THE FEDERATION without bothering with the 3D component (by toggling off the tactical combat), whereas in PANZER 3D, the 3D is seamlessly integrated into the game.

This game isn't simply PANZER GENERAL II with some 3D fluff tacked in. PANZER 3D has been redesigned from the ground up to take full advantage of the new PRINCE OF PERSIA 3D engine, complete with dynamic lighting. Instead of quaint sprites, we now get fully 3D models of tanks, aircraft, half-tracks, and other vehicles, and we finally get rid of those stiff excuses for soldiers from PANZER II as well.

To be fair, PANZER II had compelling hand-painted maps, and many of the same talentedSSI artists are



GET OFF YOUR ASSETS You assign leaders (right) to units (left) from this screen. As you can see, there are never enough leaders to go around.

working on PANZER 3D. But the Europe you'll see in PANZER 3D is almost as detailed as a geological survey map due to the different graphic approach used here. Because the terrain is fully 3D this time around, you can actually see enemy units deployed on the slopes of a hill, where they appear formidable in a way not possible in a 2D world.

According to executive producer Dan Connix, the 3D engine allows for "true-to-life line-of-sight and fog-of-war." After playing PANZER 3D for a while we'd agree: You begin to get a feel for the terrain, much as a real battlefield commander would. Lines of communication and means of approach for advancing enemy armored columns are a lot easier to figure out in a 3D world.

While some turn-based games have attempted a 3D "look" in a 2D layout—TakeSoft's BATTLEFIELD series comes to mind—the only games that come close to matching the visual elegance of PANZER 3D are tactical affairs like MYR II, but these games don't have PANZER 3D's scope.

Why a New Interface?

The first PANZER GENERAL had one of the cleanest interfaces I've ever seen, right up there with WARCRAFT and BATTLEZONE—and keep in mind that PANZER GENERAL was designed over five years ago. SSI now freely admits that though they loved the number of options included in PANZER GENERAL II they got a bit "burned happy" with the interface.

In PANZER 3D, we're back to the familiar "click here to select," "click there to move or fight" interface. You can still get information about troops and terrain with a simple right-click of the mouse as well. But PANZER 3D doesn't stop there. Unlike either of the earlier games in the series, you don't have to number-crunch before you go into combat. Every unit is depicted with a number of "dots" showing how many strength points it has. As the unit takes losses, dots from the right side are colored in red. So it's easy to see when a 10-point unit has taken 40 percent damage, without having to remember what a "6" on a Sherman tank really means, when you're thinking about tackling an enemy Panther.

Even better, the interface shows suppression with yellow dots. Let's assume that your unit gets suppressed by enemy artillery before making its attack. You will see losses in red, suppressions in yellow, and the true combat readiness of the unit depicted in green. For new players, suppression has been one of the few confusing aspects of the PANZER GENERAL series. With an interface that shows what's happening visually, combat is suddenly much easier to understand.

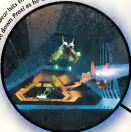


FROM ON HIGH The British Mosquito bomber is actually in the same space as the German tank it's attacking. The plane is elevated in 3D space above the tank, as opposed to the aircraft still on the ground (right).

Panzer 3D Assault

GENRE: Strategy/War • RELEASE DATE: Q3 '99 • DEVELOPER: SSI • PUBLISHER: SSI/Maxid

Koolhaas hits the afterburner to chase down Peasi as he tries to escape.



Multiplayer Tip #1
Don't deplete your afterburners cruising around. You'll need them when someone locks on a homer, or when you're trying to catch that guy in front of you. Keep it at 50% or more for that burst when you REALLY need it.

With his Gunboys positioned and ready to attack, Sol Fiore lures Marstro into his deadly trap.



Sig Red receives a warm welcome to the world of D3 anarchy.

While Specimen burns, Somo switches to Napsalm to blast him off. Napsalm, the gift that keeps on giving.



A favorite camper-hunting tactic. Sick One catches one off-guard with a homer.



Multiplayer Tip #2
Use napalm to herd players into traps. Players have a tendency to back off from napalm bursts (with good reason). Herd them into a wall or corner and launch a frag missile into the wall next to them. The result is quick death for your opponent.

ACTUAL AUTOMAP - POLARIS

PRESENTED BY



software

Babbage's



ORGANIZED BY



Additional prizes listed at:
www.interplay.com/members/interact/





HURRY!

Time is running out for
your chance to win \$50,000 cash
in the **DESCENT³** Tournament

NEW DATE FOR THE DESCENT™3 \$50,000 CHAMPIONSHIP AND LAN FEST!

Due to the overwhelming response and need for additional space,
the date for the Descent™3 \$50,000 Tournament and LAN Fest has changed:

CAESARS PALACE™
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA
AUGUST 26-29, 1999

MAKE YOUR RESERVATIONS NOW!

(The first 500 people to sign-in at the championship that have pre-registered
on-line at www.interplay.com/descent3/ftour.html will receive a free gift.)



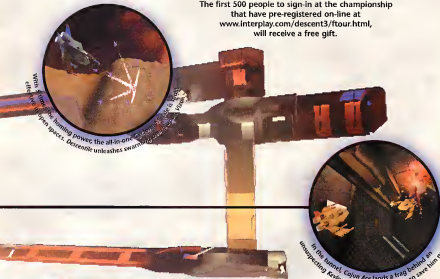
Copyright © 1999 CUBEAGE Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. CUBEAGE, the CUBEAGE logo and Phoenix are trademarks of CUBEAGE Entertainment, Inc. Descent, Interplay, the Interplay logo, Terrium, the Terrium logo, "My Success For Others" and trademarks of Interplay Productions. © 1999 3Com. The 3Com logo, Viewsonic Graphics, Viewsonic, Viewsonic Business and Viewsonic are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation, Inc. in the USA and in other select countries. CAESARS PALACE is a trademark of Caesars World, Inc. and used under license from Caesars World Merchandising, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All other copyrights and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

DESCENT 3

\$50,000 CHAMPIONSHIP

THIS AUGUST, GAMERS FROM AROUND THE WORLD WILL CONVERGE AT CAESARS PALACE™ TO SWEAT IT OUT FOR \$50,000 CASH (THE LARGEST TOURNAMENT CASH PRIZE IN GAMING HISTORY). INTIMIDATED BY THE COMPETITION? JOIN THE LAN FEST WHERE YOU WILL MEET THE DEVELOPERS OF THE GAME AND WITNESS THE LARGEST DESCENT™ 3 PARTY EVER!

The first 500 people to sign-in at the championship that have pre-registered on-line at www.interplay.com/descent3/tfour.html, will receive a free gift.



With a power shield, Vauss can open spaces. Use the housing power the all-in-one Vauss can use to open spaces. Descent unleashes swarms of Vauss.



In the tunnel, Coyote Ace lands a frag behind an unsuspecting Kevlar. Not even full shields can save him now.



Multplayer Tip #3

Use Vauss as much as possible in outdoor battles so you can keep a good distance from your opponent. Use Napalm indoors whenever possible and use super lasers against opponents in small tunnels since the lasers are harder to avoid.



DESCENT 3

Available Now!



SoftwareForPCs.com

Descent 3 © 1999 Outrage Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Descent, the Outrage logo and Vauss are trademarks of Outrage Entertainment, Inc. Descent, Ascendant, The Outrage logo, Vauss, the Outrage logo, The Outrage logo, Vauss, Descent, and Halfpoint are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of 3D Realms, Inc. in the USA and in other select countries. SOFTWARE FOR PCS is a trademark of Outrage Entertainment, Inc. and used under license from Outrage Entertainment, Inc. All other copyright and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

TO FIND OUT HOW YOU CAN WIN \$50,000 DESCENT NOW TO
www.interplay.com/descent3/tfour.html

Go to #657 @ www.computergaming.com/infoLink

No Prestige?

In a big departure from earlier games in the series, PANZER 3D no longer makes your career in the German, British, or U.S. armies dependent on accumulating Prestige Points to impress the brass back home. Instead, the key to success in PANZER 3D comes from how many leaders you have, and how good they are. Unlike heroes in WARLORDS III or MASTER OF MAGIC, leaders in PANZER 3D never threaten to overwhelm the action, because they don't function as independent units. Rather, each leader is assigned to an individual armored, air, artillery, or infantry combat unit.

Each combat unit has a certain number of abilities based on the unit type and nationality. A German tank unit, for example, might be able to move up to three times in a turn, and/or fight up to twice per turn. However, no combat unit can do anything without a leader to command it.

Thus, you assign leaders to units based on each leader's abilities—except that it isn't that simple. For example, General Hans might be able to increase the movement of the unit he is with. The temptation would be to assign him to your lead armored unit. Then again, you might choose to place him with a crack infantry unit, so that it could better keep up with the advancing armor.

As with any good game, you can't do everything you want. In PANZER 3D, you tend to have plenty of troops, but rarely of the type you really need (such as Tiger II tanks), much less enough leaders to get them all onto the battlefield. Particularly in the campaigns, this makes for some tough decisions, and allows a lot of "what if I'd done that instead?" replay value.

Surprise Attacks

PANZER 3D has a lot of pleasant gameplay surprises. Paratroopers have a greater role than in PANZER II; bombers, along with new rules for precision bombing, are back with a vengeance; and fighters can actually dogfight during rain turns (though they can't stage ground attacks). With a capable leader, infantry units can infiltrate, patrol, and in some cases go all-out and ignore enemy suppression fire. Armor, antitank, reconnaissance, and artillery have a host of new abilities, keeping things lively. Anyone who's ever worried that a historical game lacked options should take a good look at this one.

What I found most refreshing about PANZER 3D is that so many of the wargame devices we've grown used to over the years are still there, provided you want to dig for them. But you can play a really fun game of PANZER 3D without ever having to look up data on late-WWII Soviet tanks in the Tables of Organization and Equipment appendix. Yes, old warhorses like Zones of Control are in the game, but the clean interface makes them feel less artificial, less obtrusive. And every time I thought I might get jaded, I ended up zooming back and forth over the battlefield, checking out the contours of the terrain. And (I readily admit) I spent a lot of "research time" moving the cool 3D vehicles around.

As the original PANZER GENERAL did nearly six years ago, PANZER GENERAL 3D ASSAULT will definitely bring turn-based strategy/war games back in a big way. It's beautiful, it's accessible, and it retains the panache of the original while giving us a ton of new battlefield options—particularly the leader system—to entice us to once more jump into our military sandbox. I'm already polishing up my craggy Patton imitation. **CGW**

A true 3D engine lets you see the dominating high ground around this town.

The 3D mode's let you spot this Elephant tank at a glance.

This half-track has four casualties (red), five strength lost to suppression (yellow), and half-strength effectiveness (green).

Other game functions, such as game saves and multiplying, are out of the way here.

Our dashing leader has five "stars" of experience. With each new star, he has a chance of gaining new abilities.

Other leaders (and the units they command) can be easily accessed by clicking on them in this toolbar.



Shark. Night Hunter. Tank Buster.

ONLY A FEW OF THE DIVE BOMBERS YOU'LL FLY AS YOU ATTACK YOUR ENEMY.

Imagine yourself in the cockpit of a dive bomber during a WWII dogfight. **DATA BECKER** makes this realistic air combat possible. Choose from 10 historically accurate fighter planes. Look below at the authentic scenery and military airports of Berlin in the 1940s. The photo-realism will blow you away!

Stuka Dive Bomber is available at fine software stores nationwide. For more information, call **781-453-2340** or visit us at **www.databecker.com**. So sit back, strap on your goggles, and get ready to take the fight and flight of your life.



Stuka Shark in attack!



Authentic Stuka cockpit view:
Target in sight!

Available at:

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

SP electronics
boutique

J&R COMPUTER
WORLD

MICRO CENTER
THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

Go to #259 © www.computersim.com/infotnk

FOR MICROSOFT COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR

After a Long Wait, the Empire Strikes Back With a Vengeance

Force Commander

by Terry Coleman

The Battle of Hoth, from George Lucas' *The Empire Strikes Back*, is one of my all-time favorite cinematic conflicts. Each time I watch it, I suffer adrenaline depletion for days afterwards. I assumed that the next film would bring even more exciting sci-fi battle scenes. But despite the thrilling speeder chase in the forest, *Return of the Jedi* left me with little more than a profound desire to dismember Ewoks.

Enter LucasArts' *FORCE COMMANDER* game, which was supposed to take battles like Hoth and put them on your PC screen. In spite of all the press drooling over the prospect of a *Star Wars* strategy/wargame, what I'd seen of the *FORCE COMMANDER* design in the past couple of years really wasn't up to the challenge. It may have promised a reasonably competent real-time strategy game, but the words "competent" and



UNDER COVER OF DARKNESS Night actions play a big part in *FORCE COMMANDER*; up close (inset) you'd swear this was a *Mech* game, rather than real-time strategy.



"*Star Wars* game" go together about as well as "purple" and "chicken quesadilla."

Star Wars Episode V, Part 2

So while you still stamp out Rebel seppies in your role as an Empire commander, I'm happy to report that *FORCE COMMANDER* has been totally revamped from its 2D origins. It's now a fully 3D strategy game that retains the best devices of the real-time strategy (RTS) genre, such as ease of use and rapid play, while avoiding some of the slier RTS trappings. For example, you can't build bases (and crank out troops) in 35 seconds that would take you a month to erect in "real" real-time. If you want reinforcements, you have to request them. Whether or not you are granted them depends on how many Command Points you've accumulated.

Command Points allow you to retain a core of experienced units, upgrade your units, and the like in a fashion similar to using Prestige in *PANZER GENERAL*. Command is a nice touch, because it leaves you with a lot of

gameplay choices: Do I request elite troops for this battle and risk not having enough Command Points for them later? Should I upgrade my green troops? Will Darth Vader ever invite me to his bachelor pad for some authentic Tatooine moonshine?

All the combat algorithms and unit movements seem appropriate, given that *Star Wars* has its own, shall we say, unique laws of physics. I was particularly impressed by the pathfinding: units didn't routinely walk into trees or get lost—a plus in any RTS game.

But when you see the units up close, you won't be thinking much about the physics. You'll be too busy picking your jaw up off the floor after gawking at the 3D. Over a year ago *MYTH* introduced a wonderful real-time

3D tactical engine, and purists will remember that *WARHAMMER: SHADOW OF THE HORNBRED RAT* beat even *MYTH* to the 3D punch. But where *FORCE COMMANDER* leaves similar games behind is in its scale. When you adjust the free-floating camera to gaze upward from a stormtrooper's point of view and see an AT-AT towering above your head like the Empire State Building, it's the next best thing to being in a George Lucas movie.

Polygon Commander

From a technical standpoint *FORCE COMMANDER* is quite impressive. The game doesn't just display a lot of polygons; it moves a huge number of large and small *Star Wars* vehicles all over your screen simultaneously. And unlike *HOMEWORLD* or other highly anticipated 3D games that take place in airless space, *FORCE COMMANDER* has to deal with rolling and broken terrain. Thus, in addition to the ice world of Hoth, you'll battle over vast plains, dense jungles, majestic mountains, and wide deserts.



NOW THIS IS TAC AIR SUPPORT A lot of *Star Wars* units that you don't usually see, such as these A-Wing craft, make an appearance in *FORCE COMMANDER*.

Force Commander

GENRE: Strategy • RELEASE DATE: Q3 '93 • DEVELOPER: Bowen • PUBLISHER: LucasArts

(where even the sand looks scumpi-blue), and the majority of the maps are huge.

Because of the varied terrain, you'll need to use combined arms. The towering Walkers can easily stride across swamps that stop other troops cold, but they won't get far without infantry support. Hover tanks' ability to glide over the terrain allows them to go almost anywhere, but they lack the concentrated firepower of heavier units. In some missions, you'll have to deal with mud slides or active volcanoes, and the occasional night mission means that units with infrared sight capability are a must.

Aside from the terrain differences, mission types vary from seek-and-destroy to stealth reconnaissance to set-piece assaults. The action takes place between *The Empire Strikes Back* and *Return of the Jedi*, but it includes a few worlds not seen in either of those films. There's no fog-of-war, but there is limited visibility on the battlefield. And what the intelligence briefings tell you may be different from what the Rebels actually have waiting in store for you.

Thrown Room

Without giving away too many plot twists, I can tell you that there is a critical juncture in the game where you are forced to make a moral choice that will affect not only your career with the Empire but also the entire course of the war. Our old friend General Thrawn makes an appearance, along with a few other characters you'll recognize from either the movies or the best-selling line of Star Wars novels. I didn't see enough of the cutscenes to tell if the plot for this game would be anywhere near as compelling as that of STAR-CRAFT, but it is a continuation of the Star Wars series, after all, so I'm not particularly worried (although I'll admit it'd be nice to see Jim Schuster do a full-blown Star Wars adventure game in the GAME FANDANGO engine).

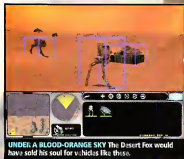
Undoubtedly, critics will advise that FORCE COMMANDER isn't the most original real-time strategy game out there. Fine—let them miss out on the grand near-cinematic scope, the intriguing missions, the clever Command Power system, and some new Star Wars units (troop carriers, among others). For my part, I'll be happily awaiting the day when I can finally take out that pesky Rebel shield generator on Hoth and realize my movie fantasies. **CGW**



REAL-TIME BLAST RADIUS Bomb runs at night are not only very pretty but also light up the surrounding area and reveal nearby enemy forces.



IT'S ALL ABOUT SCALE Viewing from behind, you get a good idea of the size of the Walkers (right) when compared to other units. Check out the sloping terrain ahead—that's not a bit-map.



UNDER A BLOOD-ORANGE SKY The Desert Fox would have sold his soul for vehicles like these.

STILL CHOOSING YOUR DIFFICULTY LEVEL?

DIFFICULTY SETTINGS

- PATHETIC
- WEAK
- MIEDIOCRE
- LIVE OPPONENTS



PLAY REAL PEOPLE ON HEAT.NET

IT'S CALLED COMPETITION.

100+ GAMES, INCLUDING:

- QUAKE II™
- KINGPIN™
- UNREAL TOURNAMENT™
- BALDUR'S GATE™
- TOTAL ANNIHILATION™

[PLAY FOR KEEPS]

© 1997 Spectrum Networks, Inc. Heat.net and Heat are trademarks of Spectrum Networks, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Your ticket to the show.



Your backstage pass.



Don't just get onto the Internet. Get into it. If you have a Pentium® III processor based PC, you can visit Intel's® new WebOutfitter™ Service and experience the best the Internet has to offer. There you'll find sites like LAUNCH Live™ where the power of the Pentium III processor makes music come alive. To find out more, or to learn more about Intel products and the year 2000®, visit our web site. this way in: www.intel.com



intel.

A large, golden globe is the central focus, held by a thick, braided golden chain. Inside the globe, a detailed illustration of a historical sailing ship with a red cross on its white sails is shown. To the left of the ship is a traditional East Asian pagoda with a red roof. To the right is the Statue of Liberty. The globe is set against a background of a blue sky with white clouds and a blue ocean with white-capped waves. The overall scene is brightly lit, suggesting a sunny day.

**YOU'VE CRUSHED ENTIRE CIVILIZATIONS.
YOU'VE CONQUERED THE WORLD.
WHEN ARE YOU GOING TO SHOW SOME AMBITION?**

THREE MOMENTOUS GAMES,
EACH WITH LINKED, MULTI-LAYERED WORLDS.
LET THE CONQUEST BEGIN.

THE ORIGINAL CIVILIZATION II

You'll get the classic Civilization II, with updated graphics and extended gameplay, into an unknown star system with dangers you've never seen. Plus there are more units, advances, and terrain than any other Civilization title.

UNIVERSE OF LALANDE 21185

The Sci-Fi game transforms your reality when you crash land and colonize a terran planet. From inhabiting deserted space stations to the deadly gas giant, fantastic alien civilizations stand between you and victory.

WORLD OF MIBGAR

The fantasy game may start you high in the clouds, beneath the sea, or deep within the bowels of the earth to engage in battles of magical and military might with the races who will there.

With all this play, now play on up to seven people, this is a Civilization where only the most audacious will prevail.

The next chapter of the greatest strategy game ever.

CIVILIZATION II TEST OF TIME



In stores August 1999

©1999 Hasbro Interactive, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

MICRO PROSE
www.microprose.com



**THE EARTH IS MOVING AT 66,705 MPH.
FOR SOME, THAT'S JUST NOT FAST ENOUGH.**



"A very true-to-life physics model and all of the elements, you would find in an AMA event."

- PC Gamer

"A total focus on realism... race fans had better keep their eyes on this."

- Next Generation Online



High-performance Racing Simulation

State-Of-The-Art
Realistic Physics Model

Exclusively Licensed by the
American Motorcyclist Association

Officially Licensed AMA Tracks

Officially Licensed
Superbike Manufacturers

Worldwide Multiplayer Internet
Racing via Motorsims Racing Network™

Race Against up to 30
Computer-Generated Riders
with Stand-Alone PC Play



AMA
AMERICAN MOTORCYCLIST ASSOCIATION

SUPERBIKE

Take your adrenal glands headlong into the white-knuckle world of competitive racing. Get personal with the asphalt at over 160 mph. Experience a day of AMA Superbike racing down to the smallest detail. The physics are real. The chassis tuning and engine setup are real. The feedback from your bike is real. The skills you need to win are real. This is AMA Superbike. This is as real as it gets.

"Aims to take the superbike racing scene to a new level."

- Games.net


MOTORSIMS
WWW.MOTORSIMS.COM

Go to #188 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

OUT-OF-BODY EXPERIENCE

Third-Person Shooters Enter the Second Age

While the third-person perspective has been around since the advent of gaming, it took Lara Croft and TOMM RAIDER to transform the voyeur-cam game into a legitimate genre. What's notable about new games like INDIANA JONES AND THE INFERNAL MACHINE, GIANTS: CITIZEN KABUTO, MESSIAH, and ONI is that the third-person perspective they use is—as far as developers are concerned—less about trying to fit into a genre than of finding the best way to present the game.

So why third person? Why run the risk of your game character's butt blocking the action? In the case of INDIANA JONES AND THE INFERNAL MACHINE, the decision was dictated by the character's visual appeal. "Obviously the strongest appeal of playing Indy is seeing it," says Wayne Cline, production manager for that title. "People want to see the hat and the whip. It's much more believable than just telling them it's there in a first-person game." This sentiment is echoed by Bob Stevenson of the GIANTS: CITIZEN KABUTO team. "A third-person perspective fundamentally connects the player with the game character and environments all at one time," Stevenson says. "We have three main characters, so it's even more important to be able to see them on the screen and identify with them."

The removed perspective is also used to highlight gameplay elements. In the case of ONI, Konoko's hand-to-hand moves need to be seen to be used effectively; similarly, the hedges Bob the cherub possesses in MESSIAH need to be seen in order for their capabilities to be best appreciated.

The big hurdles in third-person games are maintaining believability and handling camera movement. Animation is crucial, as is placement of the character in his environment. "You don't want to have your guy skating around, unattached to the ground," says Cline. Camera movement is even trickier, with that aspect of the game taking up as much of the MESSIAH development team's time as any other game element—blocking a player's ability to see what's going on around him is like writing a one-way ticket to the uninstall utility.

While the third-person action genre may have been birthed by Lara Croft, it may grow to adulthood in the hands of Konoko, Bob, Kabuto, and Indy. What follows are what we're betting will be some of the hottest third-person titles this year.

by George Jones

Call ONI a blend of VIRTUA FIGHTER 3, KARATEKA, and QUAKE, and you won't be far off the mark. Realize, however, that at the same time you won't be very close to the mark either. ONI, you see, defies the kind of simple description the gaming industry is so fond of.

In ONI, as in many other 3D shooters, you'll run, you'll encounter enemies, and you'll destroy foes with elaborate weapons. But the big moment comes when the ammo runs out and you make like Jackie Chan, laying waste with your fists and feet. Try executing a flying backflip kick in QUAKE, and you'll quickly see that this isn't a feature you normally find in this genre.

According to gaming company Bungie, ONI is a "full-contact action game," and as far as we know, it's the first of its kind for the PC. You play the role of Konoko, a rookie member of the Technological Crimes Task Force, a futuristic SWAT team of sorts that maintains order in the near-future, anime-inspired universe the game takes place in.

The story begins with Konoko's first mission as a member of the TCTF, when events unfold that make her wonder about the nature of the organization she works for. From here, Confusing Things Happen, meaning that, among other things, you get sucked into a story

Bungie Transforms the 3D Shooter Into a Full-Contact Sport

ONI



BRIGHT LIGHTS, BIG CITY Oni's urban environments are massive, giving the game a grander, more wide-open style of gameplay than in most 3D shooters.

that blurs the line between the good guys and the bad guys.

Fists of Fury

But put the story stuff aside for now, because Oni the story is secondary to Oni the game, for a number of reasons.

Oni—the game—boasts a superb urban environment with building interiors that transcend the generic cookie-cutter styles most games embrace. Making the most of transparency effects, many buildings feature elaborate glass-lined stairways, dramatic balconies, huge windows, and all of the perfect elements for the kinds of brawls Konoko will find herself getting into.

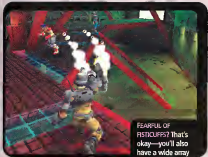
After all, what good is a balcony in an action game if you can't flip someone over it?

Lest you be confused, brawling is the crux of this game. The controls are just like those of a 3D shooter. You use the mouse to turn right and left and the keyboard to execute the usual moves—jump, run forward, run backward, strafe left, strafe right. You can also use the mouse to change the vertical angle of the camera so you can see high or low. There are two small additions, however, that make a difference: kick and punch. Although Bungie

staff are adamant that Oni is not just a fighting game, Konoko's moves rival those of her VIRTUA FIGHTER and TEKKEN counterparts. The first time you land a punch on a bad guy, swing around another one's neck like you're on a jungle gym, and then kick a third guy on your dismount, you'll know what we're talking about.

Various attacks are performed much as they are in the current generation of fighting games. Depending on several factors—your direction of movement; whether you're standing, kneeling, or jumping; and how close you are to the enemy—you'll execute a flying kick, an elbow to the face, a headlock flip, or one of any number of other attacks. As the game progresses, Konoko's moves will get more and more sophisticated, to the point where kicks and punches may take preference over guns and rockets.

Moving Konoko around using these controls is made even easier by the fact that the camera angle never changes from its



FEARFUL OF FISTICUFFS? That's okay—you'll also have a wide array of non-human projectiles at your disposal. However, all it takes is one well-placed kick to knock the rocket launcher out of your hands.

behind-the-action perspective. When Konoko gets in front of a wall, the game's engine goes into "Jello Cam" mode and simply renders the wall transparent, which is an elegant way of maintaining both a consistent angle and a realistic sense of space.

But sometimes you have to fall back and rely on superior firepower. Konoko's fists are supplemented with weapons ranging from semiautomatic handguns to heavy machine guns with attached grenade launchers to kick-ass rocket launchers. Unlike many 3D shooters, in Oni weapons don't float in mid-air; instead, you'll have to

pick them up the hard way, by kicking in the face of the foe holding said desirable weapons. And when you do pick them up, it'll be by holding down the crouch key as you move past the weapon—a sliding maneuver that conjures up all sorts of cool John Woo possibilities.

But be careful, grasshopper. The AI opponents you'll square off against—like the big, burly Tanker character or the stealthy, agile Ninja—are also armed with an arsenal of attacks and sophisticated



DISCIPLES

SACRED LANDS

THE DAY OF RECKONING HAS COME...

A NEW AGE IS DAWNING...



AND ONLY THE CHOSEN WILL SURVIVE...

ENTER THE REALM OF THE SACRED LANDS AND TAKE ON THE QUEST AS CHAMPION OF YOUR PEOPLE AND DEFENDER OF YOUR GOD.

TURN-BASED STRATEGY SET IN A FANTASY WORLD.

CAPTIVATING STORYLINE UNFOLDING THROUGH FOUR COMPLETE CAMPAIGNS.

4 DISTINCT RACES, EACH WITH THEIR OWN STRENGTHS AND WEAKNESSES.

UNIQUE EXPERIENCE MODEL THAT ALLOWS FOR MULTIPLE PATHS OF CHARACTER PROGRESSION.

OVER 100 SPECTACULARLY ANIMATED SPELLS.



Strategy First



PC CD-ROM

intelligence that won't allow you to repeatedly exploit their weaknesses.

Tricks of the Trade

The most challenging trick for the Bungie crew is going to be balancing the two different modes of combat. If they can successfully pull this off, ONI will be an action gamers' dream, with varying gameplay modes and the kind of pacing that most 3D shooters lack. Gameplay mechanics, such as a limit on the weaponry Konoko can carry, or areas of the game where loud weapons set off alarms, will help balance the contact-versus-weapons issue. Hopefully Bungie designers will go even further than this and use the game's storyline to create situations that require different types of tactics.

Thankfully, there is one mode of gameplay in any 3D shooter

that requires no storyline whatsoever: multiplayer. And in this realm, ONI shines like no other action game on the market. Realizing this, Bungie is going all out with ONI's multiplayer component. You'll be able to play as any of the game's characters, each with a set of unique moves and special attacks.

Bungie developers are still working out many of the details of the multiplayer action, but even in the very early state ONI is in today, they literally had to pry us away from the computer. The design team mentioned that they're envisioning a King of the Hill game, and we hope they incorporate other, more task-oriented mini-games into the mix. One problem the designers are facing is how to deal with internet play. Because of the hand-to-hand combat in ONI, latency could be a huge problem. LAN play, on the other hand, works fine. (We know because we got multiplayer gamelock for about an hour and a half playing at Bungie's San Jose offices.)

You Go, Girl

It is entirely appropriate that Bungie, the company responsible for MARATHON, the first Mac-only 3D shooter, and MYTH, the first 3D real-time strategy game, is developing ONI in hands other than theirs, we would be more than a little concerned about the outcome. But given the current buzz surrounding the third person perspective, the game's anime setting, and the gameplay innovations Bungie is adding into the mix...well, let's just say that the mouthing off has already begun around the CGW offices over who will be the ruler of the ONI roost. Lara Croft may have opened the door for the third person-perspective action game, but Konoko, ONI's heroine, could lead the charge to a whole new level.



THREE MEN ENTER
ONI's multiplayer combat will add a whole new dimension to deathmatch contests, especially if the designers add multifaceted modes of play.

Bringing Up the Rear

The coming year looks like it's set to deliver a bumper crop of third-person action games, with the eagerly anticipated **DIABLANO** most likely to hit shelves first and Accolade's one-crunching, pedestrian-splattering giant-robot shooter **SLAVE ZERO** right behind it. Taking place in absolutely enormous game worlds, **DIABLANO**'s mix of on-foot combat and dragon-riding air combat puts it at the top of our list.

G.O.D. has a trio of third-person games in development: the pulp horror game **NOCTURNE**, the gritty **MAX PAYNE**, and the wildly imaginative movie tie-in **HEAVY METAL F.A.K.E.**. Unfortunately, **MAX PAYNE** wasn't showing at E3, but **HEAVY METAL**-looked great. The game slated to ship first, **NOCTURNE**, is the one we have questions about—hopefully, the designers will add some killer AI and monster behavior or this gorgeous game could get dull fast.

It should be no surprise that Eidos, the company that unleashed Lara Croft, is hoping to keep its third-person winning streak alive with **URBAN CHAOS** and **OMIKRON**. Developed in France, **OMIKRON** is a truly weird RPG/action hybrid featuring a character blessed with "virtual reincarnation" ability that lets him take over other bodies. **URBAN CHAOS** takes place in a near-future world in which gamers will investigate a nasty cult as both the hussling Rambo-esque Roper and gymnast-turned cop Darcy. Expect requests for nude codes for Darcy to flood Usenet seconds after the game's release.

Finally, Monolith is jumping aboard the third-person bandwagon with the *Scanners*-style **SANITY**, in which players will use devastating psychic powers while trying to keep their overtaxed medulla oblongatas from exploding, and Westwood Studios is expanding the **COMMAND & CONQUER** line with **C&C: COMMANDO**. We didn't get to see much of this mission-based shooter at E3, but its beautiful graphics and the promise of a new way to fight in the C&C universe has us excited.



SWING DANCING
Konoko one-ups the competition with a move that wipes out two adversaries at once.

Indiana Jones

and the Infernal Machine

The Archaeologist Adventurer Lays Claim to TOMB RAIDER's Turf

by Terry Coleman

With all the hoopla surrounding *The Phantom Menace* and its supporting games, the other signature franchise of George Lucas might seem a bit like a redheaded stepchild—albeit one wearing a fedora. Forgetting about *INDIANA JONES' DESKTOP ADVENTURES* (we've tried), there hasn't been a major game based on Indy's exploits since *INDIANA JONES AND THE EMERALD OF ATLANTIS*, the underrated LucasArts adventure game released five years ago. Until now.

If you're expecting a traditional adventure game, say in the *GRIM FANDANGO* style, you might be in for a bit of a letdown. For *INDIANA JONES AND THE INFERNAL MACHINE* is unashamedly, without a doubt, a powerful challenger to the *TOMB RAIDER* throne. And why not? *TOMB RAIDER* obviously drew inspiration from the Indiana Jones films, just as Indy was a product of Lucas' and Spielberg's fond memories of adventure serials of the 1930s.

Exhuming McCarthy

As *INFERNAL MACHINE* opens, *WWII* is over, and the victorious Allies have a new worry: the Soviets, who are trying to tap into the secrets of the Tower of Babel. Now, we all know that the U.S. government could just sic the Ark of the Covenant on them, but that wouldn't make for much of a game. So you, timeworn fedora flapping in the wind, assume the role of Indiana Jones.

First, you hoof it to the Utah desert, where, in a manner typical of tomb robber tutorials, you learn the simple keyboard interface. There, you find that *INFERNAL MACHINE* is a very user-friendly game. For example, when you want Indy to jump up and grab a ledge, you just position yourself reasonably near; push the up arrow, and you're there—none of this "having to find the exact pixel" crap. Every control works in similar, common-sense fashion, whether you're jumping across a chasm or driving a jeep through the hills.

While you're performing an action—especially a dangerous one—the camera often pulls away to heighten the drama. This had even a jaded old adventurer like me chuckling with delight—and relief, given the horrible camera implementation in *THE PHANTOM MENACE*. I'm also impressed that Indy can be killed when you do something obviously stupid.

On the other hand, the game is so linear that it actually helps with gameplay; you can't move on from one level, for instance, without getting all of the items you need for the next. None of the puzzles we saw were so difficult as to keep



EVERYBODY MUST GET SHINED You quickly learn how to use Indy's whip to get out of a tight situation.



A photograph of Ken Slater, a member of the band Tenacious D, dressed as a samurai. He is standing on a subway turnstile with his arms outstretched. He wears a red headband with a spike, a gold and black armor-like vest with red circular accents, and a black t-shirt. The background shows a subway station with other people and turnstiles.

Ken Slater puts the finishing touches
on five years of intense training.

Ken Slater

3:47 a.m.

September 18, 1999

Southbound Terminal



Finally, it's showtime.

Be the Prince.



www.
p3d.
com

It's everything you hoped for, and like nothing you expected.

Remaining faithful to its time-honored legacy, *Prince of Persia 3D* elevates the Prince to new heights with the fast-paced combat of a fighting game and the depth and challenge of a classic Arabian Nights adventure. Stunning animation. Advanced 3D technology. Completely original game design. It's all here as you journey back to exotic 12th Century Persia and answer the game's most compelling question: Is it in you?

Windows® 9x



Journey through 7 environments including an opulent Persian palace, a fantastic dirigible, and Tibetan cliffs.



Use deft precision and razor sharp timing to destroy countless foes—each with unique AI that adjusts in real time.



Stealth and agility are your only hope against hundreds of traps like scythes, guillotines and spring-loaded spikes.



Your bow and enchanted arrows can silence distant opponents to solve environmental puzzles.



Defeat 30 distinct types of enemies through the mastery of your lethal sword, bow and double blades.



14 spectacular indoor and outdoor levels will test your wits as well as your resolve.

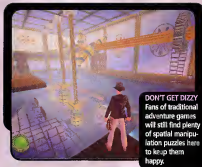
Go to #113 @ www.computergaming.com/infotek

Prince of Persia 3D

Is it in you?



© 1999 The Learning Company, Inc. and its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. Prince of Persia is a registered trademark and Red Oct Entertainment is a trademark of Learning Company Properties Inc. All other trademarks and/or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.



DON'T GET DIZZY
Fans of traditional adventure games will still find plenty of spatial manipulation puzzles here to keep them happy.

anyone stuck for long, and Indy muses out loud to himself with over 2,000 lines of recorded dialogue (surely a sign of too many harrowing adventures), giving you clues on how to proceed.

Trans-World Airlines

The 17 levels in the game take you all around the globe, from the United States and South America to Asia and the ruins of ancient Babylon. Everywhere, it seems, you find a bunch of cookie-cutter Soviet thugs, along with a half-dozen or so Russian "bosses" (in the action game sense) to be dispatched. Since you also have to face a serpent god, scorpions, and Indy's least favorite foe, snakes, you'll come to appreciate the 1940s weaponry you find along the way, which includes a machete, a bazooka, and the occasional

satchel charge, all to complement Indy's Smith & Wesson pistol and trademark bullwhip.

My main concern is that this "heavily story-driven game" (according to LucasArts) has only a half-dozen or so characters that you interact with in any way other than by opening fire. We do get Sophia Haggood, our heroine from ATLANTIS (now a CIA agent), and her Soviet counterpart, Gernady Volodnikov, who promises to be a nasty villain. The music, by the same composer who scored OUTLAWS, is excellent; we just hope that LucasArts uses it throughout the game to dramatically drive the action along. INFERNAL MACHINE is gorgeous, seemingly well paced, and filled with interesting foes. For those of us who love third-person action games, it's a dream come true to see Indy, the original tomb raider, in 3D action.

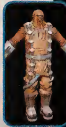
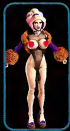


BEFORE MY BULLWHIP FREEZES
It's no wonder that Indy is bereft of chest hair. Buy a sweater, dude.



GADGETS GALORE Okay, there aren't any Panther tanks in this Indy adventure, but there are plenty of other toys to keep you busy

Gaming's Salvation or Just Another False Prophet?



LAW AND DISORDER
Buxom cops, prostitutes, subterranean cannibals, and rocket-launching subway dwellers are just a few of the wildly imaginative denizens of MESSIAH.

by Robert Coffey

One thing's for sure: Nobody's going to mistake MESSIAH for a Disney title. While the dipswadddled IIF angel featured in the game may seem wholesome enough, the steady assortment of pimps, hookers, cannibalistic sewer dwellers, and leather Speedo-clad barkeep-ing priests that populate the gameworld should keep this unique third-person action game from topping Ralph Reed's Christmas wish list come December. Gamers, on the other hand, may well respond with devotion, since MESSIAH is one of a handful of titles with the potential to deliver some truly unique gameplay.

Cast as Bob, heaven's smartest and toughest cherub, gamers will plummet to Earth in a ball of fire and feathers, sent by the Big Guy himself to

MESSIAH

STRATEGIZE. COLONIZE. DOMINATE. ERADICATE.
THERE'S MORE THAN ONE WAY TO RULE THIS GALAXY.



FEDERATION
A well-balanced
universal power.

KLINGON
An aggressive military
makes up for their
lack in tech.

ROMULAN
The origins of the
universe. They are
smooth and deadly.

FERengi
Masters of economics,
but watch out.
They're tricky!

CARDASSIAN
Their ruthlessness,
efficiency and stealth
make for a lethal
combination.

Building an empire takes time. You need to be diplomatic, technologically advanced, and stealthy. And sometimes, war is the only solution. You choose from one of the five major alliances. You'll get all their strengths. All their weaknesses. And every decision matters.



Allocate technology
resources



Engage in 3-D
tactical combat



Control covert
operations



Oversee empire growth
and progress

BIRTH OF THE FEDERATION™

From the company that brought you Civilization® II and Masters of Orion II™

STAR TREK®
THE NEXT GENERATION



MICROPROSE
www.microprose.com



Spider-Man and the Digital Age characters are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. The Spidey character logo is a trademark of Licensing Group Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. 30th Anniversary logo is a trademark of 30th Anniversary, Inc. All rights reserved.

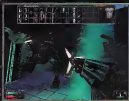
system shock 2

She doesn't need to use her body
to get what she wants...

She's got yours.



Ultimate high-tech weaponry includes fully configurable, detailed equipment for amazing gameplay/depth and action.



Lightning 3D realism gives you an all-around first-person perspective. In fact, the environment is so realistic, your enemies are even sensitive to light and sound.



Intiguing character generator lets you choose from three distinct personalities, each with their own special weapons and abilities.

You wake aboard the Van Braun with a mind-altering implant in your brain and no memory of recent events. As you wander the dark, eerie decks of the derelict spacecraft, you discover an alien material is slowly taking over the ship — feeding upon the flesh of your former comrades, leaving zombies and corpses in its wake. Behind the engulfing terror, you sense the presence of the evil cyber-being, SHODAN. She is seductive and sinister. And she pulls all the strings in the most chilling role playing game ever. Enter Shodan's terrifying world to discover her ultimate plan — or die trying! For all the gory details, visit www.lglass.com





LAW AND DISORDER Broken cops, prostitutes, subterranean cannibals, and rocket-launching subway dwellers are just some of the wildly imaginative denizens of **MESSIAH**.

figure out just why everything on Earth has gone horribly wrong. Charged with finding the source of

this evil to see if it can be destroyed, the wily Bob balks, prompting God to bless/curse him with mortality and give him a sense of hope to spur him on in his quest. Defenseless and weeping pitifully, Bob is left

to find his way through a grim and gritty near-future world as the game begins.

Is There an Exorcist in the House?

Don't confuse Bob with the angelic juggernaut from *REQUIRE AVENGING ANGEL*—this seraph isn't about to kick anyone's butt; in fact, press the Fire key and Bob simply points his finger and says "bang"—right before someone sends him back for a premature reunion with his heavenly employer. Fortunately, Bob has a couple of skills that will serve him well in the physical world: His wings may be too tiny for actual flight, but they will allow him to hover and to rise to places that others can't reach. More important, Bob can enter the bodies of humans and possess them.

Possessing an NPC lets you utilize the unique

talents and abilities of that character. Take over a cop and you can use his shotgun and grenades—a handy option for an unarmed angel. Possess a rat and you can squeeze through small spaces or lead a pack of your vermin brethren in a bloody recreation of *World* with your enemies standing in for Ernest Borgnine. This possession

ability is the meat of the game and will be the gamer's primary way of dealing with the obstacles and trials that await on Earth. You'll need to possess DJs to enter nightclubs, nuclear technicians to operate scientific equipment, and so on. With 50 characters to possess, each with unique attacks and special abilities, there are tons of play possibilities.

While this might imply that the game is actually an elaborate puzzle with one true path, that isn't the case. The designers are taking pains to offer multiple options and paths through the gameworld. For instance, we watched as Bob breezed through a couple of rooms only to be blocked by a security door. At that point, Bob could have taken over a cop to get by the security systems. Alternatively, he could have possessed a nearby worker and dropped some machinery on a co-worker, thus prompting a team of medics to rush to the scene and open the door long enough for him to sneak through. Or he could have stealthily flown to a series of pipes high above the room, eventually leading him out.



In those rare cases where there is only one character type that'll get you past an obstacle, the designers are making sure you won't get trapped and have to reload a saved game because you just shot your ticket out of that room. All crucial character types will randomly respawn somewhere nearby; you'll just have to find and possess the needed character.

Acts of God

While gamers could just charge through the game, guns blazing, *MESSIAH* will reward players who take a less violent, more anguished approach. Bob's tiny size is perfect for avoiding confrontation by sneaking around the game's seedy bars, sewers, and pornography dens. Players who time their possessions of characters so they go unnoticed will largely be able to move through the game world unmolested. Further, possessing incidental characters will often grant you access to restricted areas and benefits: for example, take over a DJ to enter off-limit sections of a nightclub, where you'll find power-ups for health or enhanced flight.

There is one caveat to possessing characters: You have to act like them. Possess a cop and fail to follow orders and you'll draw the unwanted attention of your pistol-packing peers. Pick up a harpoon gun while occupying the body of a prostitute and you can bet that cops and everyone else around you will notice and attack.

Since all characters in the game have behaviors that interact with those of other characters, choosing the right person to possess in the right situation is important. While possessing one of the CHOTS (Cannibalistic Humanoids of the Sewers) is great for getting through the sewers, it's not a good choice if you want to slip past their sworn enemies, the police.

Deus Ex Machina

Powering all this soul-scising is a game engine that toughs up some of the snazziest graphics in action gaming. The game environments are rich in detail and nonrepetitive textures, and the engine also allows the creators to insert AVI videos. The AVIs are used for everything from running films in monitors in the game world to animating steam seething from grates in a much more realistic manner than in other games.

As cool as this is, the real highlight is the character modeling. Models composed of up to 300,000 polygons are run through the game engine, which converts the data into crucial points on that model before finally rendering the image onscreen. The number of polygons rendered is dynamically scaled, both for the horsepower of the individual user's machine as well as for distance. Polygons are dropped as characters recede from the foreground, when fine detail wouldn't be visible anyway. The end result is a

set of characters that are almost tactically real, with left and texture that make them hyper-authentic.

Given *MESSIAH*'s drop-dead gorgeous look and enticing, ambitious design, the game's future success or failure will hinge primarily on its ability to deliver gameplay that really sets it apart from the pack. If the AI or level design encourages little more than nonstop shooting, or

reduces Bob's possession ability to little more than a novelty with no real gameplay value, then the game will probably be doomed to the purgatory of "what might have been."

We're praying this *MESSIAH* is the real deal.



DEMOLITION MAN Sometimes the mighty citizen Kabuto can smash a building by just sitting on it.

by Thierry Nguyen

When you make it possible to zoom in on someone's face and shoot right into his eyes from two miles away, what do you do for an encore? That's the challenge faced by the developers of the game MDK.

After forming Planet Moon Studios, they came up with an odd answer: *GIANTS: CITIZEN KABUTO*.

Where MDK had you as a lone explorer, *GIANTS* puts you in the shoes of technology-packed soldiers, a deity, and a very angry giant.

MDK's back-story was weird. *GIANTS*' is just flat-out bizarre, but it's also deeper. On an Eden-like island floating in space (called, appropriately enough, *Island*), the Sea Reapers learn that a threatening mechanical force is approaching. They create Kabuto, a powerful giant, to be their guardian. Unfortunately, Kabuto views everyone as hostile and drives his creators off *Island* and into the smaller, surrounding islands. While the Sea Reapers consolidate their power, the expected mechanical threat arrives in the form of the Meccaryns. After winning a battle, the Meccaryns decide to stop to fix their ship before going on shore leave. When they decide to stop off at *Island*, the game begins.

In a style reminiscent of *STARCRIFT*, the single-player game will let you experience the story through the eyes of each of these major players. The sides you play will vary throughout the game. You may engage an *Island* as the Meccaryns and then, through a plot twist, play as Delphi the Sea Reaper before switching back to commanding the Meccaryns.

Giants: Citizen Kabuto

Gee-Whiz Gadgets and Bizarre Magic From the Makers of MDK



Left HEY, MECCARYNA! The Meccaryns love guns and the odd inventions spawned by Planet Moon designers. These aliens in the background are minions of the evil Sea Reapers. **Center FUNKY FAUNA** This massive beast—just one of Island's numerous native denizens—causes shockwaves to ripple through the floor. **Right SHE'S AS COLD AS ICE** If you can focus on something other than Delphi's natural attributes, you'll notice that one of the monsters she can summon is swimming along in the bay.

There'll be about 30 island levels to play in total, evenly divided between races.

Saving Smarties

Gameplay will be mission-based. Completing each island level will involve carrying out different tasks. For example, the Meccaryns may run into a Smarty (the neutral natives who'll help anyone that protects them), who asks them to find him some food. You and your buddies hunt down some native life and bring back chunks of meat, and when you return, the Smarty will realize that his wife was kidnapped and ask you to rescue her. Once you rescue her, he'll have his meal, and then build something to get you to the next island. In general, most of these missions will be required, but a few of them will be optional, with a reward of an extra-useful trinket upon completion.

The game engine is Planet Moon's own, and it will support Glide, OpenGL, and most likely Direct3D. Because this game takes place on an exotic series of islands, Planet Moon designers plan to create very lush and vibrant levels. There aren't any

dingy ruins or gritty city streets here. Instead we get tiny villages surrounded by lush green foliage, or islands covered in rich layers of red, orange, and yellow. Terrain deformation is fully supported, as best demonstrated by a massive creature stomping the ground, causing gigantic ripples to radiate across the land.

The camera system is interesting: the default angle is the traditional behind-and-slightly-above-the-character perspective seen in other games. Each side has a few specific camera angles (such as profile view), and there are context-sensitive perspectives. The design team anticipated that when performing certain actions, certain views would look better. There is a context-sensitive angle key that accesses the most appropriate angle at a given moment. This provides quick and easy access to the best view for the action you're taking.

For now, team Moon is concentrating on single-player play and making sure it progresses smoothly. But by the time you read this, they should be testing the multiplayer balance.

They're aiming for the sweet spot of eight players but are still tinkering with issues like player selection. After all, a game with eight Kabutos might sound fun in principle but could easily end up playing badly. We'll see the results of this testing when the game ships this winter.

They Might Be Giants...

Meccaryns: Best described as cockney space cowboys, the Meccaryns focus on technology. You will play their leader, Ing, and spend the single-player game looking for your comrades and defeating the island inhabitants. They'll have a set of command keys that allow you to issue basic wingman-style commands, such as "seek cover." Their arsenal is made up of oddball inventions like the super-stealth suit (you become a moving hush). Rescued Smarties will upgrade your weapons and build your supply base. Meccaryns will also have the additional element of inventory management, allowing you to outfit them appropriately for each mission. Finally, they can use jetpacks to scoot around the islands.

Sea Reapers: The youngest (and only "good") Sea Reaper is Delphi. After Kabuto drives the Reapers away, they follow the evil Sea Reaper Queen; Delphi breaks away and sets out to correct things herself. Representing the magical force, she casts spells that can summon crocodiles to destroy obstacles or eat her foes, or that can create whirlwinds to scatter the enemy. Another spell makes her fly forward extremely fast. That, combined with her sword, makes her very lethal in hand-to-hand combat. Her sword can also turn into a bow with magic arrows. For morn, Delphi will absorb soul energy from fallen foes. She'll have about 10 major spells to cast, and she will learn some on her own, or via the Smarties.

Kabuto: The giant himself, Kabuto represents sheer brute strength. His massive size has a downside: He needs to feed himself. Without energy, he's not as strong as he could be, and he's easier to take down. So he needs to find and feed vimps (sheep-like creatures) to serve as a steady food supply. Also, if he doesn't quite feel like eating just yet, Kabuto can stash food on his horns for later snacking. To protect his food, Kabuto is capable of creating "Mad Shepherd" — whip-cracking vimp defenders that he makes by baking some special mud. With that exception, Kabuto focuses purely on destruction and mayhem, in keeping with his ability to sweat down enemies and smash buildings with ease.

In 2015 war is declared.

YOU ARE THE U.S.

★ Intelligence reports a Chinese ground unit.

★ Switch to tactical mode. Read helicopter.

★ Come and fight over a Chinese tank platoon.

★ Destroy two tanks. Helicopters are damaged.

★ Move to strategic mode and set way points on the map.

★ Engage artillery to the North. Launch an air strike to the East.

★ Switch to platoon commander of an electronic warfare unit.

VICTORY IS IMMINENT.

YOU ARE CHINA

★ Mobilize armored unit into Kazakhstan.

★ Lay minefields in tactical mode.

★ Move to maps. Conduct reconnaissance.

★ Mobilize anti-aircraft weaponry. Launch air offensive to the North.

★ Two tanks are destroyed by U.S. helicopters.

★ Return to maps. View U.S. artillery enter minefield.

★ Switch to helicopter platoon commander. Head East.

VICTORY IS IMMINENT.

FORCE 21

A real-time 3-D TACTICAL WARGAME as intense as RAINBOW SIX and war itself.

www.redstern.com

Go to #130 @ www.computergaming.com/info/ink



Red Storm Entertainment, Inc.



Computer Gaming
ZONE
PLAY IT ON ZONE.COM



Force 21, North Interactive, Action, the Action logo and Simple Play are trademarks of North Interactive, Inc. All Rights Reserved. War is a registered trademark or a trademark of Warner's Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

Shadowman

He's Not Your
Average Zombie

by Jesse Hlatt

The undead tend to get a pretty bad rap. In any story involving them, they're always getting shot, stabbed, burned, and generally mistreated. Interestingly, **SHADOWMAN** gives you a chance to see things from the zombie's perspective. Instead of mindlessly shuffling around in search of fresh brains, the Shadowman is a well-spoken former English major who's got the heavy burden of saving the world. The former scholar is not your *Night of the Living Dead* kind of zombie; he's strictly of the New Orleans voodoo variety.

SHADOWMAN will be developer Iguana's attempt to break out of the pure shooter mold and into the hybrid adventure-action genre. Adventurers will appreciate the diverse levels, puzzles, large inventory, actual plot depth, and nice variety of character attributes. For the action games, there is a solid selection of impressive weapons and plenty of finely crafted enemies to use them on.

Dead Alive

The lands of the living (*Liveside*) and the dead (*Deadside*) play like two different games. Each world uses different character models, weapons, and inventory. For instance, in *Deadside*, a gun isn't useful, since everyone is already dead; instead, there will be all sorts of weapons that will cause zombies to burn up, or writhe in pain and explode.

The designers had a lot of room to be creative with the level design. In *Liveside*, a variety of settings including a prison and London's seedy underworld all share a dark, sinister feel. In *Deadside* the constraints of existing human architecture aren't present, so the designers could run free with wild, fantasy environments. Particularly disturbing is the gigantic asylum, complete with its own cathedral and voodoo altars. Inside you'll find crazed half-pig, half-human lunatics patrolling the halls, hacking up huge piles of bloody meat and dragging pieces across the floor with meat hooks where their hands should be.

Another key feature is the magic teddy bear. This allows Shadowman to travel to any area he has already been to, in *Liveside* or *Deadside*. You'll have simultaneous adventures going on in both worlds and will probably find yourself warping back and forth quite often. Sometimes you'll use the teddy bear to explore a different area if you get bored, or just to escape from a bad situation and fill up on health in a safer area. Along with the invaluable dynamic-save function, all of these features make for a very nonlinear style of gameplay that could satisfy a lot of different gamers' tastes, or at least keep players interested.

The design philosophy behind **SHADOWMAN** reflects the current era of hybrid games. There is a little RPG, adventure, action, and some platforming thrown in for good measure. There's ubiquitous third-person jumping (which seems out of place here, only because the rest of the game is so strong), but the designers are being mindful with that. A few minor points aside, **SHADOWMAN** looks to be a sound contender for raising the bar in a genre begging for new life.



THIS IS MY FIRESTICK Down in *Deadside*, you'll be taking on supernatural critters with... supernatural weapons.



THE EYES HAVE IT No matter where you are, *Deadside* or *Liveside*, you still look like one big bad voodoo daddy.



THEY'VE COME TO TAKE ME AWAY **SHADOWMAN** will use his own engine to generate environments both inside and outside.



DEAD HALL OF FAME **SHADOWMAN** is going for a very dark and mysterious voodoo feel in its levels.

F-22 LIGHTNING 3

featuring

TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS*



**Hazard suit not included*



Also featuring Voice-Over-Net™ - Talk with over 120 other pilots during intense NovaWorld online multiplayer combat.

NOVALOGIC™ www.novalogic.com 800.858.1322

Now playing on NovaWorld



*Nova-Over-Net is available with a headset but not sold through NovaWorld game areas. Nova-Over-Net is available only on Facebook. ©1999 Novalogic, Inc. Novalogic and the third eye logo are registered trademarks. Nova-Over-Net, Novalogic, F-22 Lightning are trademarks of Novalogic, Inc.

Go to #127 @ www.computergaming.com/info/ink

Insider Game Tips From the Guys Who Make the Games

CAUTION: DEVELOPERS AT PLAY

You're getting stomped. The computer player, a lousy algorithm, is running your troops through a virtual Cuisenart. When you go online, faceless 14-year-olds from Backwoods, Nowhere, regularly hand you your head on a platter. It happens to all of us. Even CGW editors have been seen hiding strategy guides behind the covers of Sun Tsu's *The Art of War* or Kurt Busiek's *Astro City*.

We decided it was time to head straight to the source to locate the path to victory. We hit up the top names in game design and asked for their winning strategies, whether for their own games or the games they play when they're not developing. What follows are tips, in their own words, from a veritable who's who of game developers. Even when the tips don't fit your style of play, they serve to show that even these lofty talents at times can get stumped—and stomped—just like the rest of us. We know that makes us feel better.

Compiled by Tom Chick

Richard "Levelord" Gray has been designing levels since the days of *DOOM*. His work can be found in *BLOOD*, *DUKE NUKEM 'EM UP 3D*, and *SIN*.

In *AGE OF EMPIRES*, my advice is to select the Hittite civilization. The Hittites looked ass in their day, and they still do in their virtual kingdom today. Their strengths lie in two aptitudes: they have full tower capabilities for defense, and Heavy Horsemen and Heavy Catapults for offense.

I like the small map size because I can finish a map in an hour or so, and the "Conquest to Win" setting because it forces the opponents to come get me, rather than sit at home and win by building a Wonder.

My war strategy is simple: Build an encompassing wall/tower perimeter near resources with enough room for farming. I will even move my town center, if need be, to nearby resources. I didn't know this was possible until the Great Chieftain (John) Romero told me that if you destroy your initial town center (select it and hit Delete), the game will allow you to build another one anywhere you want.

The next stage of my strategy is to amass resources while building as many towers as my stone resources will allow. An onslaught of enemies is soon to be at my walls and I want to make sure they are properly greeted.

Finally, once enough resources have been retrieved, I build a good army of Heavy Horses and Heavy Catapults. The climax is mounted when I open a section of my protecting wall and charge the advance. Nothing is more exciting than plundering the five or six remaining opponents with my double-strength catapults—who themselves are protected by the horsemen.

Francis Brian Reynolds, the hair apparent to *Star Wars*' legacy, was the lead designer on *CONQUESTOR* and *ALPHA CENTAURI*, and is now working on *CHIVALRIAN*.

I've been playing a lot of *IMPERIALISM* lately. Although I'm a fairly hard-core strategy games, I suggest playing on the relatively easier levels. As with *IMPERIALISM*, the hard levels mostly feel like they add a period of gratuitous torture to the beginning, followed by the remaining 90 percent of the game being business as usual. If you can manage to build one extra Knight, at the beginning, you can use your starting military forces to pretty much run roughshod over as many Indians as you like to claim the resources you think you'll need later.

Unfortunately, there seems to be little point in trying to be nice to the Indians, since on anything but the very easiest levels it's utterly unaffordable until much later. But by then the other powers will long since have conquered every single New World province. Watch out for the technology stores, since the automatic settings will quickly bleed you dry of cash. I like to get my technology the old-fashioned way, by stealing it. If you can afford a trade consulate or two, it's usually worth having one or two *Old World* neutrals as trading partners to supply you with lumber, wool, or whatever. Be sure to read the combat hints in the manual before attacking any kind of fort.



"An onslaught of enemies is soon to be at my walls and I want to make sure they are properly greeted."



DEVELOPERS TALK

Brad Wardell is the founder of Stardock Software, the creators of *ENTREPRENEUR*, 1998's sleeper business simulation game. He's also a nationally ranked *TOTAL ANNIHILATION* player.

Here are some tips at *TOTAL ANNIHILATION* that should help you avoid being completely annihilated by most players. Expand, expand, expand. Most players will simply not expand their base beyond their initial starting point. In fact, many will simply try to fortify their little corner of the map. If you call yourself a "defensive" player you might as well say you're a "defeatist" player. Winning in *TOTAL ANNIHILATION* almost always revolves around who has the most resources, not who has the best military tactics.

Don't go for advanced units right away. *TOTAL ANNIHILATION* was designed as a combined arms game. The advanced tanks, for instance, do not replace the first-level ones; they are meant to work together as part of a whole force. It's amazing how people will try to build a submarine or a destroyer right away. By the time you've build that first sub, I could have a dozen Skelters out there.

Attack early, attack often. I don't mean that you should try to finish your opponent off early with a giant rush of tanks. But from very early on, you need to put pressure on your opponent. Make him feel like he's on the defensive. I don't normally rush

players, but I can see why many new users think everyone is rushing them. They tend to take on strategies that absolutely require being left alone for 20 or 30 minutes.

Use the Ctrl-(number) keys to group your units together. It's absolutely critical that you form your armies into effective battle groups. Nothing is more effective than an attack on a player with two groups when the other player hasn't grouped his units. It's very difficult for an unorganized player to defend against an attack from two directions.

Tim Schafer has created adventure games for LucasArts since *MANIC MANSON*. His latest title, *GIM FANDANGO*, was set in the land of the dead. Ironically, it breathed new life into adventure gaming.

The only game I've been playing lately is *ZELDA*, and I wouldn't have finished it without a walk-through I found on the Web. So my only tip is this: Get a walk-through off the Web if you want to finish *ZELDA*.

Arguably the father of "god games," **Will Wright** is the creator of the original *SEACITY* and one of the co-founders of *Mass*.

My favorite ship in *X-WING ALLIANCE* is by far the A-Wing. If you're driving it right, nobody ever hits you. The shields on it suck, so you have to make sure you don't have any collisions.

If you can avoid collisions, the A-Wing seems invincible. It has so much speed that you can take on any of the other fighters one at a time easily. Also, it's great for catching incoming bombers, because the quicker you can intercept these guys, the more leisurely you can sit there and pick them off. The X-Wing is not that much slower than the A-Wing and it's got much better shields and firepower, but that extra speed is worth so much in the game.

"The shields on it (X-WING ALLIANCE) suck, so you have to make sure you don't have any collisions."



It's also just a joy to fly.

Because of the automatic guns, the Orons, as long as you're not willy-nilly out-numbered, is really nice. You

Gabe Newell is a gamer who left a comfortable position at Microsoft to found Valve, the creators of *HALF-LIFE*. The rest is history.

Many of us at Valve seem to take a perverse joy in playing games the wrong way. I've been playing *HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC II*, but I suspect I'm a pretty lousy player. Basically I approach it as an RPG rather than as a strategy game. If I were to play this way in a multiplayer environment, I'd get crushed. I spend too much time sending my heroes to ell of the power-ups on the map no matter how far out of the way they are. I always opt for experience over gold. And I will keep the opposing force bottled up in their last castle just so I can finish building out ell of my castles to their maximum level. None of this is very sound strategically.

I hate rebuilding units, so I usually avoid any combat, except where I have overwhelming force. I also have one hero who gets ell of the good items, while my other heroes explore. However, given the map designs, I often find that my heroes end up fairly beleaguered, as my primary combat hero is wandering around in the underworld rather than being useful.

I also spend too much money on inferior units. I suspect that it's easy to figure out which units are reasonable investments for the amount of damage they cause and can take. However, I can never resist the temptation to spend money when I've got it rather than wait for more powerful units to develop, end ell up with several hundred pikemen who never seem to actually manage to make it across the map before combat is over.

can be shooting at two ships at once by targeting with the automatic guns while using your forward firing laser to attack another ship. So I would say the rate at which you take out fighters is probably the highest with the Orons.



THEY WANT YOU DEAD.



Use the Heads-Up-Display and View Points Monitor to track the war around you.



You choose the target. Destroy entire buildings and rain rubble down on unsuspecting enemies!



Command your Lancemates to ward-off the enemy while Mobile Field Bases repair your 'Mech.



35 weapons and a new targeting system let you pick away at enemy 'Mechs.

© 1998 Warner Interactive, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Microsoft is a trademark of Microsoft or its affiliates. BattleTech: MechWarrior is a trademark of Pinnacle Entertainment. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

WHAT DO YOU WANT?



MECH WARRIOR 3

In the 31st Century, there is no mercy. Join the Inner Sphere's strike team as they prepare the annihilation of the deadly Smoke Jaguar Clan. You'll have over 20 missions, 18 fully customizable Mechs, to climb into, and enough weapons to flatten a mountain range. Not only is this the most immersive MechWarrior experience to date, but there's also an all-new target acquisition system, and more battle environments than ever before. But watch your back. This fight is for survival.



www.mechwarrior3.com



FASA **Microsoft**

DO OR DIE!
In Stores Now!



MICROPROSE
www.microprose.com

Phil Stokenmeyer is the head of PopTop Software, the folks who created RAILROAD TYCOON II, the outstanding follow-up to Sid Meiers' classic strategy game.

When starting a RAILROAD TYCOON II game, if I see coal and iron close to a steel mill, I'll jump on them like Bill Clinton on a Big Mac. In general, though, any cluster of two or more resources near an industry that can process them will work.

My favorite engines are the GG-1, the 2-6-0 Prairie, and the 4-6-0. The GG-1 is fast, reliable, and can handle a grade quite well; in short, it's nearly perfect. The only problem is the high cost of electrifying your track. The Prairie is a "good enough" train. It's reasonably fast and can handle a respectable load, as long as the route is flat. It's also dirt-cheap—use it on low-revenue routes to keep your costs down. The 4-6-0 is a versatile train and the best of its era (about two-thirds of all engines built in North America in the mid- to late 1800s were 4-6-0s). Of the new boys in THE SECOND CENTURY, the expansion pack, the TGV is best: a great passenger hauler. It's expensive, but not outrageously so.

In multiplayer games, my favorite dirty trick is to lay little bits of single track at the ends of your opponent's track, near his big stations, right at the start of the game. As he expands, he has to roll over your track, paying you a small revenue bonus for every train that passes over. As for multiplayer scenarios,

Antarctica is the map we play most around here. The secret: ignore the coal and iron. Go for grain and cattle around Adulis and Ilya Valley.

Among the single-player scenarios, I like *Hell and High Water* a lot. It's very different from most of the other scenarios, and tough to get a "gold win" on. The premise of this scenario is that an exploded super power plant is spewing gases into the atmosphere, and you've got to plug it up before the gases heat the atmosphere and cause global flooding. Of your train options, go for the Thalys engine. It's normally a passenger engine, but in this scenario its speed will make up for other shortfalls. Build three carloads at a time; more will slow the engine down too much, and less is inefficient. Try to get several runs down into North Africa before the flooding cuts that route off. If done right, you can not only win the gold but also prevent the breaching of the dam at Gibraltar.



Dave Kaemmer is one of the founders of Papyrus, the developer of GRAND PRIX LEGENDS, a daunting but incredibly intensive racing sim.

Here are some tips to help out the beginner in GRAND PRIX LEGENDS. Set the graphics options up to realize the frame-rate. Seeing a smooth view helps more than just about anything.

Start out at a relatively easy track: Monza is a good choice and is a favorite with online racers. Ideally, you should have pedals for the throttle and brake. Turn off the driving aids (throttle help, braking help, automatic shifting), since they'll only hold you back later; if you don't have pedals, use a joystick to steer and the joystick buttons for throttle and brake. In that case, turn the driving aids on—they help control wheelspin and brake lockup, and if you are using the buttons to accelerate and brake, it's a bit harder to shift yourself.

Now here is a tip that no one seems to heed: Start out in a Training session, using

Tsuyoshi "TKP" Kawahito is a former flight sim developer with two of the game's franchises: UNCLE SAM: WWI'S LONGBOW 2 and Microsoft's EUROSPAN AIR WAR.

STARCRAFT: WAR is the game we play when I have to improvise and we need a multiplayer fix. We usually play it in co-op mode, which is just human players against a computer. I'm best at playing the Terrans, and worst playing the Zergs. My favorite unit in this game has to be the Wrath Fighter. (Know it's not a best unit, but I almost always have at least two groups of 12 fighters supported by a Sentinel vessel. Of course, I use the Siege Tank/Gulash combo for any serious ground assault and Barricades armed with Yagami cannons for air support.)

ALPHA CENTAURI still gets played from time to time, mostly in single-player mode but sometimes in multiplayer co-op mode. I usually play the Unidragon or UN, and I always go Golem and try to ally with the Gaians. My favorite unit is the NewWorld fighter (do you detect a trend here?). I usually don't build any robots or tanks. Rely on the garrison troops for city defense and use fighters to attack and choppers to capture enemy dings. I replace choppers with drop troops once they become available, and both fighters and drop troops are supported by gunships later. The secret projects that I try to get are Weather Paradigm, Maritime Control Center, Planetary Target System, Hunting Stecher Algorithm, and Space Elevator.



the Novice trainer car. This car will go faster than you're probably used to going, but the power is low enough that you won't be in over your head to start. Learn to slow before a corner and get back on the power through a corner; this really settles the car and ultimately makes it possible to go faster. Once you know the track very well, and can lap it with no off-course excursions, move up to the Advanced trainer. Now you will be really moving, and you have to learn to use the throttle and brake more carefully. Driving the Grand Prix car after getting used to the trainers has been described as feeling like "Willie E. Coyote on a rocket." To drive fast and consistently, you must be very smooth and precise with the controls, which is much easier to learn while driving the trainer cars.

Veteran Blizzard developer

Bill Roper did all the voices in WARCRAFT II. All of them.

It is tough to choose which species in STARCRAFT is my favorite, since they all demand such distinctive play styles, but my current favorite is the Terrans. I really enjoy the level of mission specialization that you can achieve with units like the Ghost or the Science Vessel. Their units also support each other exceptionally well when tactics require mixed forces. A favorite tactic of mine is to lay out a wide field of Spider Mines, and then place Tanks in Siege mode just behind the explosion radius of the mines. Then, using one or two Vultures, I lure enemy ground units towards my "lightly defended" line of Siege Tanks. Any units that rush in with the intent of attacking the tanks at melee range are quickly eliminated by the Spider Mines that my Vultures have cleverly hovered over. Also, the edition of the Medic and Valkyrie units in BROOD WAR have greatly enhanced the Terran forces, easily making them the equal of any of the older species in the galaxy.



PHARAOH

Build A Kingdom.
Rule The Nile.
Live Forever.



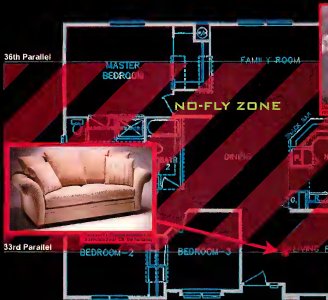
Coming Soon
From The Makers Of Caesar™ III



www.sierrastudios.com
www.impressionsgames.com

Impressions

DOUG JUST DECLARED EVERYTHING NORTH OF YOUR COUCH A "NO-FLY ZONE"



Doug's F-15 Falcon is a top-of-the-line fighter jet with 10,000 hours and 100,000 miles.



Doug's sofa is a top-of-the-line sofa with 10,000 hours and 100,000 miles.



Doug's Falcon is a top-of-the-line fighter jet with 10,000 hours and 100,000 miles.

PEOPLE WITH FALCON GAMING PC'S CAN DO STUFF LIKE THAT.

Falcon Northwest can build you a powerful Gaming PC to retake your furniture. In head-head speed competitions, Falcon PC's have never been beaten. Call us or visit our website to find the system that meets your needs and your budget. Otherwise Doug wins.

Call (888) FALCON-1
www.falcon-nw.com



HARDWARE

IN SEARCH OF THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE • REVIEWS • KILLER RIGS • NEWS

3dfx's Next-Generation Chipset Revealed!

The Goods on Voodoo⁴

Just when you thought it was safe to buy yourself a 3D card... We did a little digging recently and hit the mother lode. While 3dfx is out there singing the praises of Voodoo³, the company's designers are working hard on its next new chipset, code-named Napalm.

Much of the criticism of Voodoo³ has focused on its lack of some advanced rendering features (bump-mapping, stencil buffer) and its lack of 32-bit color support. The latter shortcoming will become more critical when games like *QUAKE 3: ARENA* ship later this year. It appears that Napalm will address most of the criticisms leveled against Voodoo³.

For starters, Napalm, like nearly all 3dfx chips to precede it, will be darned fast. How fast? According to an industry source who requested anonymity, they're aiming for 800Mpixels/sec. At that rate, Napalm will be more than double the fastest current shipping parts. That much processing power should deliver resolutions of 1600x1200x32 at decent frame rates. How are they going to do that? Our speculation is that Napalm will have an architecture with two rendering pipelines, and that each one will be able to handle one pixel-per-clock. A dock rate set to 200MHz would yield 400Mpixels/sec.

In addition to speed and lots of it, Napalm will be capable of handling 32-bit textures, and it will have a plug-in socket for a transform-and-lighting processor in preparation for DirectX 7, where that part of the pipeline will be exposed for acceleration. nVidia has also announced its intent to incorporate TL acceleration in their next chipset, due out sometime this fall.

We've even heard a rumor that 3dfx's Napalm may be SLI-capable when it debuts, allowing two boards to work in parallel. The net result is those



gamers who are truly performance-obsessed may be able to get a fill-rate of 800Mpixels/sec. To help keep this pipeline moving, Napalm will also support AGP 4X. This may seem like an insane amount of rendering horsepower, but Sony has announced PlayStation 2's specs, and is claiming a fill-rate of about 1.2Gpixels/sec.

This news begs the question: Should you even consider Voodoo³? It depends; if you need to upgrade now, and you want Glide support, the Voodoo³ 2000 is a great bargain at \$129 (see this month's *magnum 3D card feature*). But if your performance is still solid on the games you like to play and you can hold off, then wait until that new game you've brought home stutters and lurches. And if your best tricks for upping your frame-rate (getting the latest driver version, dialing down some rendering goodies) don't work, then consider making a move.

So the race is on to break the 1Gpixels/sec barrier, and 3dfx is pulling out all the stops to be the first company to get there. But it won't be alone. We've heard distant rumblings that nVidia is also working toward being one of the first to pass that milestone. In the 3D graphics business, there's just no rest for the wicked. —Dave Salvatore



IntelMouse Explorer

If You Build A Better Mouse...

technology with an optical sensor and digital signal processor (DSP), which captures snapshots of the work surface at a rate of 1,800 images per second. The DSP translates changes between the images into on-screen movements. This technique results in smooth, precise pointer movement. The mouse can connect via USB or PS2. It has a scroll-wheel and two programmable thumb buttons, and features a contoured design for better comfort.

Satek, a newcomer to the mouse arena, took a look at first-person shooter controllers and decided that gamers didn't really need a new oddball controller. Instead, the company has built a "better mouse." Its new GM2's design features a two-button mouse with scroll wheel that has a programmable four-point view hat. The other

half of this controller is a USB keypad with seven buttons and a scroll wheel, all of which are programmable. Look for this product this fall.

Even Thrustmaster has gotten into the act with a new gaming mouse. The ThrustMaster entry features USB connectivity, a contoured design, a scroll wheel, and three programmable thumb buttons.

Microsoft Strikes Twice

In addition to its new IntelMouse, Microsoft has been developing a new first-person action controller, code-named Zulu. The product has now been christened the SideWinder Dual Strike and is scheduled to ship in October. You grip this odd-looking device with both hands, and its two component parts rotate against each other, letting you control your mouse-look. Your left hand has a flattened D-pad to con-

trol forward, backward, and strafing movements. There are also eight programmable buttons you can map with either individual keystrokes or chording or multiple keystrokes. By melding the functions of a game pad with the keyboard and mouse, Dual Strike adds a rotating pad that the Microsoft hardware crew hopes will facilitate easier, more successful gameplay in first-person and action-adventure games.

Although designed primarily for the 3D-shooter crowd, the Dual Strike may make a great sports game controller, relieving sports gamers of the dreaded game claw feeling in their left thumb after gnawing hours spent hammering their gamepads' D-pad. Microsoft's SideWinder Freestyle with its motion sensor tried to do this, but wasn't really responsive enough for fast maneuvers. —Dave Salvatore

E3
Report

DEMONSTRATION #2:

- 1 Tear out your old sound card.
- 2 Smash into pieces.
- 3 Toss over your shoulder.

► The sound those pieces make when they hit the ground all *around* you is you is the power of A3D from Aureal, the only audio that works the way your ears do.

That's why leading sound card vendors, such as Diamond, TerraTec, Turtle Beach, and Xitel, are using Vortex audio technology from Aureal, the only 3D audio accelerator that supports industry leading A3D positional audio technology.

You can also find A3D positional audio on computer models from the industry's leading PC manufacturers.

Audio based on Aureal technology is awesome. But don't take our word for it. Believe Your Ears. Check out A3D at your local retailer.



BELIEVE YOUR EARS™

Visit us at www.A3D.com

© 1999 Aureal Semiconductor, Inc. A3D and Aureal are trademarks of Aureal Semiconductor Inc. Other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.



Another Year, Another DirectX

The Annual Rite of Joy and Frustration Begins Anew

by Loyd Case

It's autumn; winter is fast approaching. The horror creeps up on you, unknown, unbidden. It follows you home from the computer shop, nestled hungrily in the narrow cardboard box. It lies in wait, as you unpack the game, pop in the CD, and click on the Install button. Then, out of nowhere, you see a message: "This game requires DirectX 7. Do you want to install DirectX?"

You stare for a moment, then flee the room, screaming.

Okay, so it's not that bad. In fact, it's pretty impressive that the DirectX team at Microsoft has been able to pull off annual releases of their gaming API. (Maybe the operating system guys could learn a few lessons.) It's inevitable, however, that some users will have problems, given the insanely broad range of PC hardware available. As with all DirectX releases, Microsoft is striving mightily to ensure backward compatibility in its latest update. But it's as certain as taxes in April that someone, somewhere, has a piece of hardware or a hardware combination that will make it break.

Still, this year's edition of DirectX has some pretty cool stuff, so let's take a close look at the particulars.

The Sound of Music

Microsoft shipped DirectXMusic with DirectX 6.1. According to one prominent designer of game audio, proper composition with DirectXMusic could result in pleasing and effective interactive scores. At first, a number of musicians thought that DirectXMusic was an attempt to put them out of work, but writing a good interactive score takes as much talent and skill as composing a piece of

music for any other purpose.

An important component of DirectXMusic is DLS (downloadable samples), and Microsoft will implement the DLS 2.0 spec for DirectX 7. DLS allows game designers to download custom sounds to your sound card's MIDI hardware. This opens up some interesting possibilities, since all currently shipping PCI sound cards support DLS. MIDI has much less



LOYD CASE

overhead than playing a .WAV file from a CD or hard drive. Using a custom sound would allow repetitive sound effects (water dripping, for example) to be played with much less CPU overhead.

Direct3D and Beyond

There are some big changes in store for DirectX3D. The biggest one is the implementation of transform-and-lighting acceleration. Right now, that hot 3D accelerator in your PC only accelerates rendering. The CPU still has to handle all of the calculations used to tell the game where to move an object and how it reacts with the lighting in the scene. Much of what we call lighting in current-generation games are really sophisticated tricks played with

texture maps and texture blending. Certain types of texture maps are overlaid on the scene to create the effect of lighting. True geometric lights, however, would behave in a more physically realistic manner. However, geometric lighting is very expensive in terms of CPU horsepower required. Transforms—the mathematical functions that calculate movement and rotation of objects in a scene—are also CPU-intensive.

When first constructing a game's design, game developers define CPU budgets for various parts of the game. In the past, rendering ate up as much as 80 percent of the CPU budget. But now, with fast 3D cards having taken over most of the rendering chores, game developers are upping the ante. As scenes get bigger, with more polygons and

Also, the API issue can be a problem. Game programmers have resisted using the DirectX transform-and-lighting engine in the past. However, the DirectX 6 T&L engine "sucked less," according to several game designers, and Microsoft has put a lot of effort into streamlining the pipeline's performance in DirectX 7.

Installation and Configuration

Kevin Bachus also has console envy. That doesn't mean that he wants Sony to ship him a PlayStation II. Rather, Bachus believes that PC games are still too hard to install and configure. To that end, Microsoft is working on ways of making games easier to configure and set up from the beginning. AutoPlay was just for starters.

We still have some time to go before we get to true photorealism.

more lights, transform and lighting begin to take their toll. Even a 550MHz Pentium III can't generate enough triangles to keep that hungry TNT2 Ultra fully fed.

So expect to see 3D accelerators in the near future that accelerate transform and lighting. According to Kevin Bachus, Microsoft's group product manager for DirectX, the real win will be in transforms. One reason is that the game programmers want to have more lighting effects than the hardware will support. It's likely that the first cards with T&L acceleration will support only four to eight light sources. That's enough for ambient light, but if the game wants a lot of lights in the scene, the programmer will still need to use texture blending.

There's another PC game problem, too, and it's made worse by the advent of the sub-\$1,000 PC. The difference in performance between a \$2,000 system (now a 500MHz Pentium III with a speedy 3D accelerator) and a sub-\$1,000 rig (say a K6-III300 with a low-budget 3D accelerator) is wider than ever before. Trying to scale game performance is an onerous task in this environment. To that end, Microsoft is working on the Windows Game Manager. Now this won't be a part of DirectX, although it's being developed by the DirectX group. Instead, it will be a part of the operating system itself, starting sometime next year.

Here's the scenario: You pop a spanking-new game CD into the drive. Windows figures out that

this game hasn't been installed yet. It checks the type of game (real-time strategy with 3D graphics). Windows also knows that you have a 450MHz Pentium II with a fast 3D accelerator and a 3D audio card, so the graphics and audio are cranked up to about 90 percent of max.

Of course, with all these nifty new features, you'll have to pony out more dollars to fully take advantage of them. But remember, it will be at least a year before you see titles that really take advantage of this new stuff. By then, your wallet may have recovered from the last round. We still have some time to go before we get to true photorealism. On the other hand, there are great games out there now. So what are you waiting for? **EW**

Tech Tips

Q. My CD-ROM drive's AutoPlay function no longer works. Whenever I insert a CD, nothing happens, even though Auto-Insert notification is checked in the CD-ROM property sheet (under System Control Panel, Device Manager). How do I reenable AutoPlay?

A. Sometimes, an invalid value in a registry key was entered. You need to edit the registry to fix this problem. (Note: It's always best to back up or export your current registry before trying to edit it.)

Here's what to do. Run REGEDIT. Then search for the following key:

KEY: CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Policies\Explorer\NoDriveTypeAutoRun

Modify the value for the NoDriveTypeAutoRun key to 0000 55 00 00 00. Exit REGEDIT and reboot.

Q. I have an i430FX motherboard, and I would like to install a 166MMX CPU on it. However, I find the voltage regulator specs to be unclear, and I don't know what the core voltage supplied to the CPU will be. It is supposed to be 2.8 volts. The VIO voltage is OK at 3.3 volts. It is the dual voltage requirement of the MMX chip that is confusing me. Can I install this CPU on this board?

A. The 430FX motherboards don't have the proper voltage regulation to handle split-voltage CPUs like the Pentium 166 with MMX. You can, however, use a Pentium MMX overdrive chip in most 430FX motherboards.

Q. Does disabling V-sync on the Riva TNT affect performance?

When V-sync is on, the graphics card will wait until the monitor is ready to start its next refresh cycle before it updates the screen. That generally means that you'll be limited in frame-rate to the refresh rate of the monitor.

A. In some cases, you'll see frame-rates that are one half of the refresh rate when you flip on V-sync. This happens when the new frame just misses the refresh cycle. Adjusting your refresh rate may fix this. Turning off V-sync means that updates to the display can happen anytime—even in the middle of the refresh cycle. This can have visual effects, like tearing of the image or even some flicking. So you'll get a higher-frame rate, but it will look ugly. If your game has the option, try triple buffering. The game will always run at up to the refresh rate (rather than one half) and image quality will be good. It does use up a little more of the graphics card memory, though.

Saitek Cyborg 3D Stick

from the makers of the award-winning X36 JoyStick

Upgrade your stick



Get more power, precision, and performance. Adjust for right and left hand, small grip or huge grip, long thumb or short; you'll get the perfect fit. Incorporating 3D twist with full programmability and Saitek's Rollo Digital Technology — makes your games play faster.

An exceptional value.

Cyborg Programmable 3D Digital Game Stick

For use with all PC games / Ideal for all 3D games

Digital

Saitek

It's time to upgrade

Look for us in your favorite retail outlets or visit our web site at <http://www.saitekusa.com>

KILLER RIGS

YOUR TWO RECIPES FOR THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE



HARDWARE

POWER RIG



COMPONENT	PRODUCT	PRICE	THE SKINNY
Motherboard	ASUS P8B-F	\$140	End to the future
CPU	Pentium 18500	\$750	It's the top of the heap, for now
Memory	256MB of PC133 certified SDRAM	\$405	Just drink a quart of galybute
Disk Controller	Adaptec 254002W	\$349	80MB/sec
Primary Graphics	NVIDIA GeForce2 382T	\$130	The fastest 3D gun at the West
Secondary Graphics	Quantum3D Obsidian X24	\$249	The ultimate, single-slot "beefed" card
Floppy Drive	Teac	\$20	You still have to have one
Hard Drive	Hitachi 1820 Ultra SCSI	\$355	One inch high, and it runs cool
Backup	Imaging Jaz Z	\$300	2GB of backup
Hard Drive Cooler	APS Technologies drive cooler	\$40	Cool it, baby
CD-ROM/DVD	Protec 64 SCSI DVD	\$249	New Protec slave-drive DVD
Monitor	Sony F506	\$1,400	Perfectly flat, just perfect
Primary Audio	Diamond Monitor Special MK300	\$80	For four-speaker directional, A3D, and EAX
Speakers	LF1-11	\$500	Essential imaging, clear sound
Rear Channel Speakers	Imtia CS-5	\$500	Ultimate rear-channel powered speakers
Modem	Copper Rocket DSL modem	\$400	DSL at last!
Networking	3COM EtherLink 16190 PCI	\$70	For frogging my buddies
Case	InWin Q540 full tower ATX	\$115	New improved model
Power Supply	TurboCool 380	\$129	More power, Scotty!
Keyboard	Logitech NewTouch	\$45	In with the NewTouch, out with the Natural
Mouse/Pointing Device	Logitech Cordless Wheel of Mouse	\$50	Off the leash
Action Game Controller	Gravis GamePad Pro USB	\$30	Great basic gamepad
Right Joystick	ThreeMouser F22 Pro	\$129	It just feels right
Thruster	ThreeMouser T26	\$115	More control than anyone needs
Rudder/Pedals	ThreeMouser Elite RCS	\$79	Nearly perfect foot placement
Driving Controls	RCC-CD5 4802	\$1,129	For the serious sim driver

TOTAL: \$6,676

LEAN & MEAN



COMPONENT	PRODUCT	PRICE	THE SKINNY
Motherboard	Abit KB8 max 2.0	\$140	Five PCI slots, Software 400ES—ready for Pentium III
CPU	Celeron 400 — dollar	\$190	Effectively the same as a PIII400
Memory	512MB Corsair PC133 SDRAM	\$150	128MB at last!
Disk Controller	Built-in IDE/ATA33	\$0	
Primary Graphics	NVIDIA GeForce2	\$160	Stability, speed, and cooling
Floppy Drive	Teac	\$20	Still gotta have it
Hard Drive	Western Digital Expert 8.4	\$229	7200rpm from Western Digital
CD-ROM/DVD	Protec DVD 1035	\$135	Slot-drive DVD
Monitor	Optima 11 V55	\$445	Scalid 19 inch monitor at a budget price
Primary Audio	Diamond Monitor Special MK300	\$80	A3D and clean audio for under a Grand
Speakers	Emtia Acoustics SA-635	\$99	Still my favorite
Modem	Diamond Super 56e	\$400	Solid performance, great price
Networking	D-Link DLI100 Ethernet	\$29	Can do 100Mbps
Case	Euro Intel T10 AB	\$82	Five case for upgrades
Power Supply	Built-in 235W	\$0	
Keyboard	Logitech NewTouch	\$45	In with the new, out with the Natural
Mouse/Pointing Device	Logitech PS2 Wired Mouse	\$18	Better than the "gaming" mouse
Joystick	CR Gamecraft 3D USB	\$55	Still the best-balanced 3D stick around

TOTAL: \$1,992

When you're ready to put your dream rig together, check out www.computergaming.com/forums/pc_workshops/index.html for Loyd's step-by-step guide to getting your Ultimate Gaming Machine up and running.

The Fine Print: All recommendations based on actual evaluations. Prices listed are average low quotes from Web price search engines like www.computershopper.com or www.pricewatch.com. —Lists compiled by Dave Salvo and Loyd Case

JOIN THE GAMING ELITE AND YOU CAN JOIN THE E-ADDITIONS CLUB, TOO.

Micron's e-Additions Club offers huge discounts on the latest peripherals and accessories.



NEW!

Millennia MAX 550

Model Name	Intel® Pentium® III processor 550MHz
Processor	128MB SDRAM
RAM	1.6GB Ultra ATA hard drive*
Hard Drive	6X var. speed DVD-ROM drive
DVD ROM	32MB USBtoeics V.90 WinModem**
Modem	128M video AGP graphics
Graphics	1-year free* training @ Micron U online
Micron U	1-year on-site limited warranty
Warranty	5-year 1-year Micron Power limited warranty
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows® 98
Internet Access	1200n pays for 1-year EarthLink Sprint TotalAccess**

Factory Direct Price without monitor **\$62/mo. \$2,119**
Micron Service Dept. Call Us!

Upgrade to: 2GB Ultra ATA hard drive*
17" Micron 700Cx (15.8" display)

Factory Direct Price with monitor **\$73/mo. \$2,529**
Micron Service Dept. Call Us!



Millennia MAX 500

Model Name	Intel® Pentium III processor 500MHz
Processor	64MB SDRAM
RAM	1.6GB Ultra ATA hard drive*
Hard Drive	6X var. speed DVD-ROM drive
DVD ROM	32MB USBtoeics V.90 WinModem**
Modem	128M video AGP graphics
Graphics	1-year free* training @ Micron U online
Micron U	1-year on-site limited warranty
Warranty	5-year 1-year Micron Power limited warranty
Operating System	Microsoft Windows 98
Internet Access	1200n pays for 1-year EarthLink Sprint TotalAccess**

Factory Direct Price without monitor **\$47/mo. \$1,619**
Micron Service Dept. Call Us!

Upgrade to: 128MB SDRAM
13GB Ultra ATA hard drive*
17" Micron 700Cx (15.8" display)

Factory Direct Price with monitor **\$59/mo. \$2,019**
Micron Service Dept. Call Us!



Millennia MAX 450

Model Name	Intel® Pentium III processor 450MHz
Processor	64MB SDRAM
RAM	1.6GB Ultra ATA hard drive*
Hard Drive	6X var. speed DVD-ROM drive
DVD ROM	32MB USBtoeics V.90 WinModem**
Modem	128M video AGP graphics
Graphics	1-year free* training @ Micron U online
Micron U	1-year on-site limited warranty
Warranty	5-year 1-year Micron Power limited warranty
Operating System	Microsoft Windows 98
Internet Access	1200n pays for 1-year EarthLink Sprint TotalAccess**

Factory Direct Price without monitor **\$41/mo. \$1,419**
Micron Service Dept. Call Us!

Upgrade to: 128MB SDRAM
13GB Ultra ATA hard drive*
17" Micron 700Cx (15.8" display)

Factory Direct Price with monitor **\$53/mo. \$1,819**
Micron Service Dept. Call Us!

Shop for office supplies and equipment through e-Additions and save.

Become an e-Additions club member and save even more.

- HP 852C inkjet printer only **\$299**
- HP 4200Cse scanner only **\$199**
- APC SurgeProtection Pro 872 only **\$38**
- Epson 740 printer only **\$268**

e-Additions makes it easy to accessorize your gaming machine.

If you live for gaming, you owe it to yourself to play on the very best — the Micron Millennia. And when you join Micron's e-Additions Club you get huge discounts on all the latest peripherals for your system, like 3D cards, speakers, printers, and more. The Micron Millennia is optimized to make the latest graphics-intensive, power-hungry games look, play and feel the way their designers intended. The Millennia offers Intel's latest



Pentium III processor, NISTL Y2K certification, and a one-year subscription to Micron University, an incredible new online training tool offering over 150 free* online classes, seminars and self-paced tutorials. You even get Micron's free* upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000. When you choose Micron, you're getting more than a powerful system — you're joining the gaming elite. So, if you want to play hard, play on a Micron.

New Rules. MICRON ELECTRONICS New Tools.™

CONFIGURE EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANT AND ORDER DIRECT AT WWW.MICRONPC.COM OR CALL 1-888-669-0969

The Office Race

Award



MICRON AWARDS

Best PC

Award



PC MAGAZINE

Best PC

Award



MICRON AWARDS

Best PC

Award



PC MAGAZINE

Best PC

Award



MICRON AWARDS

Best PC

Award



PC MAGAZINE

Best PC

Award



MICRON AWARDS

Best PC

Award



PC MAGAZINE

Best PC

Award



MICRON AWARDS

Best PC

Award



PC MAGAZINE

Best PC

Award



MICRON AWARDS

Best PC

Award



PC MAGAZINE

Best PC

Award



MICRON AWARDS

Best PC

Award



PC MAGAZINE

Best PC

Award



MICRON AWARDS

Best PC

Award



PC MAGAZINE

DANGEROUS CURVES AHEAD. ARE YOU READY TO...

V4
FORCE
FEEDBACK

Keep your eyes on the road and both hands on the wheel. For more information, visit www.interact-acc.com.

April 1999

PC GAMER
EDITORS'
CHOICE

Experience gaming with next generation technologies from InterACT Accessories—manufacturers of today's most advanced and dependable controllers, speakers and accessories including Advent™ PowerPartners and Jensen™ Multimedia Speakers, force feedback racing wheels and GameShark™.

fx
FORCE
FEEDBACK



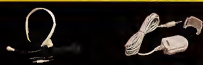
CAR
AUDIO

HOME
AUDIO

MULTI
MEDIA

FEEL THE RAW NAKED POWER OF THE ROAD.

For the bare facts of Jensen's new multimedia sound products, visit us at www.jensenpc.com.



JENSEN

Mercury Rising

by Loyd Case

photos by Michael Falcoer

Top 10 Signs You Need a New 3D Card

10. You're in a *QUAKE 2* DeathMatch; you enter a roomful of players and your frame-rate tanks.
 9. Your aunt gives you a check for \$250 because she's tired of watching over your shoulder when you play at 320x200.
 8. You just went to the local store to return your third new game that required 3D acceleration.
 7. Product names like *Viper*, *Voodoo*, and *Rage* appeal to your aesthetic sensibilities.
 6. That new game you just got home doesn't run nearly as well as your older games.
 5. You just heard that the next version of *PANZER GENERAL* will be 3D-accelerated.
 4. You can't run games any higher than 512x384 and get a decent frame-rate.
 3. You finally realized that the *VIRGE* isn't really a 3D card.
 2. Your spouse can tell if you got a new computer, but not a new 3D card.
- And the number-one reason you need a new 3D card...
1. Your parents watched you play *UNREAL* and marveled at the slide show of your vacation.

Welcome to the brave new world of 3D graphics accelerators, where chips run as fast as 180MHz and many graphics cards now have 32MB of RAM—practically an entire PC's worth of horsepower. These chips are even more compact than past generations, and silicon being what it is, a smaller chip can generally run faster. Now chips can be sorted into different speed grades (see "Crazy From the Heat" sidebar). That means the range of choices has widened, so that sifting through the options to find the best one is at best a complex undertaking. But stick with us, and we'll help you make the best choice.

All this graphics goodness means that you can run games at higher resolutions than before, even with all their slick rendering features turned on. Of course, you need a faster CPU to really do the higher resolution justice, which sets off a whole new buying spree. Maybe that's what keeps the U.S. economy going.

The game developers are upping the ante, too. For this roundup, we're using 3D GameGauge 2.0, in which several games use multitexturing and make heavy use of lighting effects. When you factor in the higher resolution (3D GameGauge now runs at 1024x768), frame-rates suffer. Only one game regularly approaches 100 frames per second on any card, and most test games in 3D GameGauge range between 20 and 50 frames per second.

These cards are really the last of their breed: devices that are purely rendering accelerators. The next generation will have technology to accelerate more of the 3D graphics pipeline—especially geometry and lighting.

The Envelope, Please

Amid the sea of graphics card choices, a few contenders stand out. The overall performance leader in our tests proved to be the Hercules Dynamite TNT2 Ultra. At \$245, it's not cheap, and there are no frills other than TV out, but its ability to run at high clock rates is unbeatable among TNT2 cards.

Diamond's Viper 770 Ultra deserves a close look, too. Although stability above 166MHz was problematic, the Viper's polished 3D control panel is a huge step toward making the complexities of 3D understandable to end users. Performance certainly wasn't shabby, however, and Diamond's "choose your software bundle" approach relieves some of the boredom of hardware.

The Comeback Kid award goes to Matrox, for its Millennium G400 Max. The OpenGL drivers lacked polish and speed at test time, but the impressive Direct3D performance almost made up for it. On top of that, the G400 Max posted the best 32-bit scores in our Hi-Res Torture Test. Bump-mapping added a bit of graphical panache to the EXPENDABLE test, and we look forward to more titles supporting Matrox's environmental bump-mapping.

The value award easily goes to 3dfx's Voodoo³ 2000. Although it placed roughly in the middle of the pack, it hangs along in Glide applications, and you can find it for prices approaching the \$100 mark. While it lacks some of the high-end rendering features of the TNT2 or G400, it offers plenty of raw performance at a nearly unbeatable price.

Another low-cost card that performed surprisingly well is the Guillemot Xentor 16. It only has a stock (not Ultra) TNT2 chip, but Guillemot runs it at



That new game you just got home doesn't run nearly as well as your older games.



New,
Blazingly
Fast 3D Cards
Are About to
Go Critical

135MHz and pairs it up with 166MHz SDRAM. At \$149 (\$129 after rebate) it's a steal, but it won't run in 32-bit mode at very high resolutions.

Let's Get Ready to Rumble

This will be a brutal summer for the major players in the graphics card business. At least four major new chip releases are set to hit the streets simultaneously. Users have jumped into the fray, with advocates of different 3D chips beating the drum for their favorite products. It's almost like the Amiga-versus-PC wars all over again. 3dfx has launched a \$20 million marketing campaign to try to build brand awareness. While Voodoo³ is somewhat lacking in sheer features, it's no slouch in raw performance—and it runs Glide. While Glide-only games are increasingly rare, it's still common to find one offered as an API in addition to Direct3D—much more often than OpenGL, for example. But a highly clocked TNT2 Ultra can now outpace a Voodoo³ overall, even when the 3dfx chip is running in Glide mode. There are exceptions, of course. UNREAL looks and runs far better in Glide than in Direct3D, but Direct3D performance is now “good enough”—especially if you run at 800x600x32-bit color. Still, 3dfx is not out of the running, as some would like to believe. Even users who don't buy Voodoo³ cards will likely still keep their Voodoo² cards in their systems.

If you look at the 32-bit Hi-Res Torture Test—which Voodoo³ can't even run—you'll realize that no one will be running regularly at 1600x1200 for a while. But many games perform quite well at 800x600x32 or even 1024x768x32 on a fast system. We've seen a number of games in development—QUAKE 3: ARENA most notably—that will be using 32-bit source art, and if you've seen Q3TEST running, you begin to get a sense of the difference that 32-bit rendering can make for features like fog and alpha effects.

The two real surprises are Matrox's G400 and the Savage4 from 3D, but for different reasons. Matrox had a taste of what it was like to lead last summer, when it shipped the G200 before anyone else shipped their new parts, but the G200's 3D performance was actually fairly underwhelming. The same can't be said about the G400, which performs quite credibly. If Matrox can get its OpenGL ICD together, the G400 will become a very strong card for gamers, particularly in the high-clock-rate Max version.

The Savage4 was a surprise because its performance was so weak. But put in perspective, it's performance is close to that of the original TNT. It's just that the quirky sands of user expectations have shifted under 3D's feet. The one wild card is 3D's texture compression (S3TC). Quite a few future titles will ship supporting S3TC, most major chip makers have intimated their intent to support it in future chips, and the graphical quality can be incredible. Creative and Diamond didn't have Savage4-based boards ready for this roundup, and they may be able to squeeze more performance out of the chip than the board makers we tested here.

Finally, the Taiwanese are arriving in force. Companies such as ASUS and Leadtek have made some inroads into the U.S. market in the past, but their current TNT2 cards are nearly as polished as Diamond's Viper and ship with features like video capture or digital flat-panel support. These cards could be real sleepers if the price is right.

Hercules Dynamite TNT2 Ultra

Put simply, this card rocks. If you examine the cooling fan closely, you'll notice that it looks a little different from most. Hercules uses a version of TerrMax's Lasagna cooling fan to dissipate heat. Toss in Srs (200MHz) SDRAM, and you have a graphics hot rod on your hands.

Hercules will be shipping the Dynamite with the TNT2 clocked at 175MHz and the memory at 200MHz. I played with the clock rate setting in the Dynamite control panel and was able to run this card at a spectacular 190MHz for the core clock rate and 220MHz for the memory clock rate with no stability problems. Needless to say, the results were quite speedy. When doing boards, appreciate that mileage will vary (see sidebar). There's no software bundle, but there is TV out.

Of course, playing around with the clock rate can get you into trouble if you're too aggressive, so the company is looking at shipping a tool that will set the card back to a default state from Windows safe mode or the OOS prompt At 190/220, this is the only card to break the 50 barrier in 3D GameGauge 2.0. It's clear that Hercules is committed to the performance segment of the market—which, after all, is something of a return to the company's roots.



Crazy From the Heat

Like CPUs, you can now buy graphics cards in speed grades. With 3dfx or Matrox, it's fairly straightforward—you pay more for a board with a faster chip. Since nVidia ships the TNT2 to many different board makers, they leave it to the board companies to innovate, either by adding features like video input or by jacking up the clock rate. Making sense of this can be a royal headache.

When a batch of chips are made, they can be sorted by performance. Some chips can run quite easily at much higher speeds than the standard rating, and some perform slower. This spread becomes wider the higher the clock rate. So 3dfx will take Voodoo³ chips that can't run at high speeds, clock them at 143MHz, and put them on V³ 2000s. Similarly, nVidia has sorted into two speed grades: the standard TNT2, which will run at 125MHz; and the Ultra, which runs at a minimum of 150MHz.

The chip speed of the board that you buy will depend a little on the luck of the draw. A TNT2 Ultra chip that barely slipped into the Ultra category may not run much faster than the rated 150MHz, while others may clock well above the default clock rate.

Chips that barely make the cut also tend to run hotter—and the higher the clock rate, the hotter the part anyway. 3dfx has chosen to put a gigantic heat sink on the 166MHz Voodoo³ in the V³ 3000. According to Gary Taroli of 3dfx, it's normal for the heat sink temperature to rise to 95 degrees—five degrees shy of the boiling point of water. That's a huge hotspot, and there are credible reports of V³ 3000s being returned because they simply run too hot.

So, pick your cards carefully and take a long hard look at your PC case. Having a graphics card with a cooling fan isn't always enough. You need to have a case with adequate cooling and a power supply that circulates air well. Adding an extra case fan can help, too. Even then, though, the law of averages may dictate that your particular card may always run at the default speed. —Lloyd Case

"So, pick your cards carefully and take a long hard look at your PC case."

**IF YOU WANT TO
FRAG IN 16.7 MILLION COLORS
TURN ON THE
POWER**

"ATI totally proved 3Dfx
wrong by showing 32-bit
rendering can be done
without a performance hit..."
www.gamersdepot.com



- Why play with only 64,000 colors when incredible 32-bit color rendering delivers 16.7 million colors without compromising 3D frame rate performance
- Packing either 16MB or 32MB of memory, RAGE FURY has incredible 128-bit 3D graphics available for an ultimate 3D visual experience
- Featuring hardware DVD video acceleration and TV-out for big screen gaming (optional feature)
- Supports ATI-TV WONDER, the TV tuner add-on board
- Check out www.atitech.com for history-making news on RAGE FURY and the latest 32-bit true color 3D games



THE
POWER
OF SPEED



QUAKE II FRAME RATES

32-bit 32K QX 370-390
ATI RADE FURY (RAGE 128) 66 fps

ATI RADE FURY 4400 (RAGE 128) 46 fps

ATI TV WONDER 2 3400

Not Supported

ATI TV WONDER FUSION (RAGE 128)

Not Supported

66 fps

46 fps

<http://www.atitech.com/ad/cgw>

© Copyright 1999, ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, RAGE 128, RAGE FURY and ATI TV WONDER are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Please refer to manufacturers' respective literature for performance benchmark hardware and software information.

Incredible 32-bit color performance

3D GameGauge 2.0

Testing 3D graphics performance is often more black art than scientific method. But CGW brings you the most complete 3D performance testing anywhere. We use a combination of 3D WinBench, 3D's industry-standard synthetic 3D graphics benchmark, and our own 3D GameGauge, a collection of Direct3D and OpenGL games to use in application-based testing. You've seen 3D GameGauge numbers posted here in CGW whenever we review 3D cards and systems, and we've received a lot of reader mail praising 3D GameGauge and offering some great ideas for improving it. Well, a good thing just got better.

We're proud to announce 3D GameGauge 2.0, the 1998 version of 3D GameGauge. It has some pretty cool stuff, including an increased test resolution of 1024x768x16 and a much better genre spread, including shooters, sports games, flight- and space sims, and driving titles. New games in 3D GameGauge 2.0 are:

- Valve's **HALF-LIFE** (OpenGL)
- Interplay's **DESCENT 3** (Direct3D)
- Jane's **WWII FIGHTERS** (OpenGL)
- Ratbag's **POWERSLIDE** (Direct3D)
- Epic Games' **UNREAL** (Direct3D)
- EA Sports' **MADDEN 99** (Direct3D)
- Rage's **EXPENDABLE** (Direct3D)
- Pandemic's **BATTLEZONE II** (Direct3D)

And because many readers requested it, this year's final 3D GameGauge score will be an average of the games' frame-rates, rather than a sum. That way, the final score looks more like a typical frame-rate you'd see in a game, and makes more sense.

Look for 3D GameGauge 2.0 to make its online debut with results, analysis, and all the modified bits you'll need to run it yourself in the coming weeks. In the meantime, bookmark www.3dgamegauge.com as your place for all the goods on Computer Gaming World's 3D GameGauge. —Dave Salvatore

Guillemot Xentor 16

When I first benchmarked this card, I had to retest it to make sure I wasn't imagining things.

I wasn't. Despite a core clock of 135MHz, this is one fast puppy. The Xentor 16 does have 166MHz SDRAM, which goes to show that memory speed makes a difference when you're moving a lot of texture data around. This is a spare card, with no software bundle except a soft DVD player from Xing (which actually works pretty well for watching movies).

This card exceeded the performance of some of the

ATI2 Ultra cards we tested, and it can't be just the drivers or just the memory clock. Somehow, Guillemot's designers managed to squeeze every last drop of performance out of the card. So if you're looking for something that can run 32-bit color but you can't afford one of the Ultras, this is the card to choose. You can't run in 32-bit color at very high resolutions, but no card performs really well at 1600x1200 with newer titles. The Xentor will run quite ably at 800x600x32. But don't forget to send in the rebate coupon!



Voodoo3 2000

Most people focus on the Voodoo3 3000 or the not-yet-shipping 3500, but the 2000 is the real gem as far as it's concerned. For a price approaching a C-note, you get Voodoo3 SLI performance in 3D, very credible 2D performance, and support for 3D's Glide API. It's a great budget card.

Of course, you don't get any amenities in this price range. There's a sampler of Exos games and no TV out. But the card is very well mannered, taking everything we threw at it without a hiccup (except the 32-bit Hi-Res Texture Test, of course). This is an ideal card for Pentium II/233

or 266 systems (if you've got a free AGP slot). There's even a PCI version for breathing a little extra life in those older Pentium systems. Also, 3dfx has done a good job of supporting AMD's 3DNow! in its drivers. Ironically, the lack of full AGP support makes this a very workable card in some of the more finicky Super 7 K6-II motherboards. So if you're focused on 3D gaming, but are budget-challenged, spend a little time with the 2000. You'll like what you see.



Diamond Multimedia Viper 770

The Viper 770 lives up to its hype—almost. I had a version of this card running at 175 MHz core clock rate and 200MHz memory clock for quite some time. But the shipping Viper wouldn't remain stable above 166/192—although it was rock-solid at that clock rate. Even so, overall performance was pretty impressive.

There are a lot of other reasons to like this card. Diamond's unique "choose your software bundle" approach is a nice touch, though at the price of the card the company should have picked up the shipping and handling. On the other hand, you're not getting demos, but the real games

The real beauty of the Viper 770, however, is the 3D control panel. It's slickly designed. Tool-tip pop-ups explain the 3D features you're altering. It's very easy to set and change profiles for various games, as they are automatically created whenever you run a title. If you do change a feature, you can get a thumbnail preview of the effect—and pop it up to full screen if you desire. I spent an hour just mucking around with the control panel. It's not cheap, but it's worth it.



How We Tested

As 3D cards get faster and faster, we have to come up with new and ever-more-diabolical ways of testing them. For this roundup, we used 2D's WinBench 99 and 3D WinBench 99, the industry-standard synthetic benchmarks. We used WinBench 99's Business Graphics WinMark test at a resolution of 1024x768x32. In 3D WinBench 99, we tested at 1024x768x16, triple-buffered at a refresh rate of 85Hz. We use triple buffering here because it all but eliminates page-flipping

overhead, a nagging problem of testing when you use double buffering. 3D WinBench is a really excellent testing tool for shaking down a 3D card's drivers and making sure that the card implements rendering features correctly.

We then tested with 3D GameGauge 2.0 (see sidebar, page 99), a suite of six Direct3D and two OpenGL games; we derive the final score by averaging the frame-rates of these eight games. One interesting

Benchmark Test Results

Graphics Cards	Business Graphics WinMark (1024x768x32)	3D WinBench 99 (1024x768x16)	3D GameGauge	3D WinBench 99 (1024x768x16)	3D GameGauge 2.0 (Average)	EXPRESSO	3D WinBench 99 (1024x768x16)	PowerWorld
3dfx Voodoo 2000	104	841	40.8	28.1	32.6	42.5	37.1	95.0
3dfx Voodoo 2000	104	850	46.2	30.5	48.1	43.0	41.5	103.0
ASUS V3000 Deluxe (V3000)	106	1050	41.4	26.3	40.4	54.5	41.2	87.7
ASUS V3000 Deluxe (V3000)	106	1070	42.8	26.0	40.7	54.4	42.1	81.8
ATI All-in-Wonder 910	175	781	34.9	30.3	35.0	24.5	20.3	74.2
Catalyst R9200	139	891	25.0	17.8	26.2	10.4	14.5	57.5
Diamond Viper 730 (Viper 730)	187	1000	41.3	27.6	39.5	40.4	33.6	87.2
Diamond Viper 730 (Viper 730)	188	1080	44.9	31.5	40.5	40.3	45.5	97.3
ELSA Strider III	183	950	30.3	25.1	37.5	45.0	38.3	71.6
Evolution 04-032	187	1030	42.1	31.4	41.2	46.6	35.8	85.0
Kulwood NeoCase (NeoCase III)	199	1030	42.6	30.7	33.0	45.0	43.7	91.4
Leadtek Omega 702 (Omega 702)	200	1080	48.3	36.0	40.0	47.2	46.8	100.7
Leadtek Omega 702 (Omega 702)	202	1210	50.2	30.8	48.6	47.5	47.8	114.7
Leadtek Omega 702 (Omega 702)	147	885	28.3	18.8	28.6	21.4	10.3	54.8
Leadtek WinFast 2000	182	960	40.3	30.8	38.7	46.0	30.5	75.2
Leadtek WinFast 2000 Pro (WinFast 2000)	185	1060	42.2	30.5	41.8	46.1	40.6	87.1
Leadtek WinFast 2000 Pro (WinFast 2000)	187	1080	43.7	30.8	41.6	46.4	42.5	84.5
Matrox G400	107	821	37.0	28.7	30.2	36.6	32.4	76.2
Matrox G400 Pro	109	1150	41.6	30.1	30.0	43.3	43.3	85.0
Mytek Mega20 702	185	1000	38.5	25.6	40.1	45.4	30.4	80.2
NVIDIA GeForce FX 5600	181	820	20.9	18.7	32.0	38.5	23.4	42.0

1024x768: Cards listed with default and stock values have clock-rate values that we use at default and default clock rates.
 * The 3D GameGauge 2.0 score is the average of the frame-rates of PowerWorld, Battlefield II, Splendor II, and Jim's World Fighters running at 1024x768x16.
 ** We included test results for the Hercules Dynamite TNT, a current-generation 2D card, for the purposes of comparison.
 † Can do 32-bit rendering but lacks sufficient memory to run at this resolution.

result: On the cards that can be overclocked, the difference in 3D GameGauge performance isn't that significant when they are clocked up, despite the fact that some cards do get a nice bounce in the 3D WinBench test.

Finally, we ran what we affectionately call the 32-bit Hi-Res Torture Test, in which we take POWERSLIDE, JANE'S WWII FIGHTERS, BATTLEZONE II, and EXPENDABLE, and test at a very high resolution, 1600x1200x32, to sep-

arate the men from the boys. Not surprisingly, most of the cards slowed down quite a bit, though Matrox managed to average about 24fps across these four games—an impressive feat.

For our test system we used an Intel SE440BX2 motherboard with a Pentium III 500MHz CPU, 128MB of PC100 SDRAM, a Vortex 2-based sound card running Aureal's reference drivers, and EIDE storage components.

—Dave Salvator

MODEL NO.	POWERSLIDE	EXPENDABLE	BATTLEZONE II	JANE'S WWII FIGHTERS	3D WINBENCH	3D GAMEGAUGE	3D GAMEGAUGE (1600x1200x32)	POWERSLIDE	BATTLEZONE II	EXPENDABLE	JANE'S WWII FIGHTERS
41.4	22.9	36.9	41.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30.9	27.0	37.9	45.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
38.0	20.0	29.5	29.1	15.4	24.7	9.0	14.5	13.5			
40.0	25.0	29.2	29.8	15.5	24.8	9.0	14.4	13.5			
47.7	25.0	22.2	24.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
31.0	15.0	27.3	17.3	7.3	12.1	5.0	4.8	7.4			
43.0	32.0	29.6	30.8	15.3	23.2	10.0	13.4	14.7			
45.0	32.0	29.4	31.7	17.0	25.1	10.0	15.4	16.4			
37.9	22.8	23.1	20.3	0.5	14.8	5.0	0.4	9.0			
45.0	32.0	29.2	29.2	15.4	22.7	9.0	13.2	16.7			
48.8	27.0	32.5	32.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
54.9	33.0	32.3	35.7	29.7	34.6	11.0	16.1	21.2			
50.9	35.0	32.1	35.7	22.4	30.0	12.0	10.2	21.2			
35.0	29.0	20.0	10.1	7.0	14.9	4.0	5.8	6.6			
45.0	29.0	29.8	29.9	12.2	17.0	7.0	11.7	13.0			
45.0	32.0	29.1	20.8	16.6	25.1	10.0	14.6	16.0			
45.0	34.0	29.3	26.3	17.2	24.0	11.0	15.4	17.7			
40.0	31.0	21.5	26.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
53.0	30.0	21.6	31.4	23.9	30.4	10.0	21.0	17.6			
37.9	24.0	28.8	27.1	13.3	17.9	10.0	10.4	15.3			
38.9	10.0	20.2	22.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

The Next Epic RPG from Black Isle Studios, the Producers of Baldur's Gate™ and Fallout™2

PLANE SCAPE™

TORMENT™

Welcome to Sigil, the "City of Doors," a place with gates that lead anywhere in existence, provided you have the proper key. It is a neutral ground and watering hole for races across the multiverse, all under the watchful shadow of the Lady of Pain, the enigmatic ruler of the city. It is a place where the word is mightier than the sword, where thought defines reality, where belief has the power to reshape worlds and change the laws of physics.



Character creation is just the beginning - throughout the game your character adapts to fit your own personal gaming style.



The Planescape universe is a setting you've NEVER experienced before, filled with sharp-edged visuals, bizarre adversaries, and strange magic.



Encounter inventory items with personalities. Manage an unpredictable party of the strangest allies to walk the faces of alternate planes.



You can regenerate, speak with the dead, and have magical immunities. You're a power to be RECKONED with. Unfortunately, so is everyone else.

www.planescape-torment.com

Loud.



Louder.



Crank Up Your Computer!

80 brain-frying watts of power. Bone-thumping bass from Yamaha's Advanced Active Servo Technology™ 2-Way satellites with immaculate highs and aggressive mids. Welcome to the new breed of Yamaha multimedia speakers. The new Yamaha YST-MS50 and YST-MS55D (with USB) are the best speakers for games and music on your computer. They'll even blow away your stereo. Get them for as low as \$129* at your favorite computer and electronics stores.



YAMAHA

The Way Your Computer Should Sound.



MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS • CD-REWRITABLE RECORDERS • HEADPHONES • SOUND CARDS

For a brochure, call (800)323-4418 ext. 5217 or visit www.yamaha.com. *Estimated street price for YST-MS50 (Yamaha does not set retail prices).

©1999 Yamaha Corporation of America, One America Plaza, Torrance, CA 90503. Brea Park, CA 92622-9000

Go to #291 @ www.computergaming.com/infoink

Matrox Millennium G400 MAX



When I first took a look at the Millennium G400, I thought, "Ho-hum."

Then Matrox announced the G400 Max, and I sat up and took notice. The G400 Max clocks at 166MHz, and ships with 32MB of Sns (200MHz) SDRAM, although we couldn't get an actual memory clock rate. With dual rendering pipelines, hardware acceleration, environmental bump-mapping, and support for dual monitors (one of which can be a TV), the G400 is a sweet card.

The one black mark

here is OpenGL. The ICD that Matrox shipped us was still beta quality, and it can best be described with one word: slow. Matrox really needs to pull together a decent ICD before *QUAKE 3 ARENA* hits town.

Direct3D performance is quite good, and G400 had the best performance in our 32-bit Hi-Res torture test. The image quality seemed a little more vibrant. This was partly due to the bump-mapping—*EXPENDABLE* looked better. But the color saturation in *BATTLEZONE II* looked better, too. If you stick mostly with Direct3D, then the G400 Max is a superb card. But if you're a hankering to play OpenGL titles, you'd best take a wait-and-see attitude.



3D Web Sites Worth a Look

The Chip Guys and Their Fan Sites:

nVidia
www.nvidia.com
www.riva3d.com
www.planetriva.com
www.rivazone.com
www.rivaextreme.com

3dfx
www.3dfx.com
www.planet3dfx.com
www.voodoo2.com
www.3dfxmania.com

General 3D Sites:

www.voodooextreme.com
(Despite the name, it's a general 3D site.)
www.dimension3d.com
www.tweak3d.net

S3
www.s3.com
www.s3planet.force9.co.uk

Matrox
www.matrox.com
www.matroxusers.com/

ATI
www.atitech.com
frag.com/ra3d/

ScoreCards

Direct3D Max Memory (MB)
Sonic Championship Card Test (FPS)
Price

A quick look at all of the new 3D cards.

Product	Rating	Direct3D	Direct3D Max Memory (MB)	Sonic Championship Card Test (FPS)	Price	The Skinny
ATI Radeon 7500	★★★★★	Vista ²	16	143/143	\$115	Decent performance; low cost; Dink support; not the fastest performer; no 32-bit 3D rendering support.
Matrox Millennium G400	★★★★★	TNT2 Ultra	32	166/150	\$270	Good performance; warm chassis bundle; terrific user-oriented control panel; performance slider.
Matrox Millennium G400 Max	★★★★★	TNT2	16	135	\$140	Very good performance in a low-cost card; 32-bit after release, but only has 32MB.
Matrox Millennium G400	★★★★★	TNT2 Ultra	32	163/220	\$240	Speedy card with the best active cooling system in the roundup; TV out; performance slider; priority.
Matrox G400 Max	★★★★★	G400 Max	32	163/200	\$240	Very good 32-bit performance; OpenGL needs a little work; dual-monitor support; priority.
ATI Radeon 7500	★★★★	Vista ²	16	167/166	\$170	Very good, raw 16-bit performance; supports Dink; comes with support for SERIAL TUNING/INK.
ATI Radeon 7500	★★★★	TNT2 Ultra	32	159/159	\$240	Good performance; video in and out; good capture work; check rate slider.
ATI Radeon 7500	★★★★	Rage Fury	32	136/113	\$166	Stock TV and video capture software makes up for so-so 3D performance; the best convergence card you can get.
ATI Radeon 7500 Pro	★★★★	TNT2 Ultra	32	170/180	\$240	Very good performance; business-only bundle; digital flat-panel support; TV out; performance slider.
ATI Radeon 7500	★★★★	G400	16	125/125	\$140	Performance is pretty good at the specific clock rate; dual monitor support; relative low cost.
ATI Radeon 7500	★★★★	TNT2 Ultra	32	150/160	\$160	Decent performance; may be hard to find.
ATI Radeon 7500	★★★	TNT2	16	120/140	\$166	Performance lags for a TNT2 card due to slow memory clock; 3D glasses are an interesting add-on.
ATI Radeon 7500	★★★	TNT2	32	140/160	\$169	Performance is okay; some business bundle as the pro, but no digital flat-panel support.
ATI Radeon 7500	★★★	TNT2	32	150/150	\$160	Unkempt card, but performance is decent.
ATI Radeon 7500	★★★	Drage 4 Pro Plus	32	128/135	\$129	Desktop computers may make this a decent card, but I wouldn't bet on it; very low cost for 32MB.
ATI Radeon 7500	★★★	Drage 4 Pro	32	110/125	\$120	It's slow, but it does have 32MB.

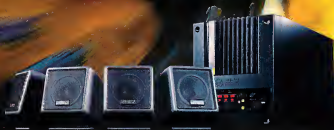
* Results in games.

Sound
BLASTER

Sound Blaster Live!



Vroom! Vroom!



www.creative.com

Is your PC's audio up to speed?



Don't get passed by. Creative's digital surround sound solution has the horsepower to supercharge your machine. This is the heart-pounding, jaw-dropping system you've been dreaming about.

Sound Blaster Live!™ with Environmental Audio™ brings you real-time special effects like echo and reverb that throw you into the action. Blast through the tunnels. Swish through the curves. Feel the rumble of the engine as you roar past your opponents to the checkered flag.



Add Cambridge SoundWorks® FourPointSurround™ FPS2000 Digital speakers and suddenly the same old game or CD comes alive with clean, accurate digital surround sound. You'll never go back to your underpowered two-piece 3D audio speakers.

If you haven't been to the movies lately, visit www.creative.com/be-amazed/ for a preview of our movie commercial.*



THE DIFFERENCE WILL AMAZE YOU



Sound Blaster Live!™ Sound Card



Cambridge SoundWorks® Surround Speakers

CREATIVE®

WWW.CREATIVE.COM

TO SAVE THE WORLD, SOMETIMES AN ANGEL NEEDS



MESSIAH IS COMING.

Bob is a working-class angel who gets asked by the big man upstairs to "brineth himself to mop up some drap going down on earth." Given the **POWER OF POSSESSION** to use sinners against sinners, he can enter the bodies of over 40 characters and exploit them to sneak, charm, battle, or creatively avoid other scum, but it takes strategy to decide which body to possess...



010 101 011

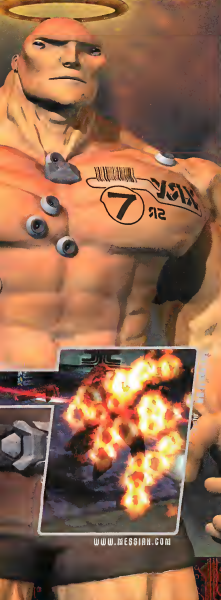
011 011

010 011 010 101 011

FOR THE SAKE OF GOOD, YOU GET TO BECOME **A HULKING BEHEMOTH.** YOUR CHOICES ALSO INCLUDE:

COPS, DWELLERS, PRIESTS, BEHEMOTHS, BOUNCERS, WAITRESSES, PROSTITUTES, SMO-GILLS, BOMBAGE DANCERS, CIGOLDS, FEMOMS, CHOTS, BIGH PRIESTS, MELBERG, NUCLEAR WORKERS, MEDCCS, TECHNOCRATS, BARTENDERS, GUN COMMANDERS, DWARFS, PIMPS, LICKERS, RIOT COPS, MONSTERS AND ANIMALS

THE POWER OF A DEVIL.



◆ Characters

- ◆ CONTROL OVER 40 DIFFERENT ORGANIC CHARACTERS.
- ◆ YOUR STRATEGY DEPENDS ON THE CHARACTERS YOU CHOOSE. CAN A STREET HUSTLER SNEAK INTO THE RESEARCH CENTER? OR IS A FRONTAL ASSAULT USING A COP A BETTER SOLUTION?
- ◆ ALL CHARACTER MODELS HAVE OVER 100,000 POLYGONS FOR SUPER HIGH LEVELS OF DETAIL.
- ◆ ADVANCED NEURAL NET AI, GROUP DYNAMICS, AND SQUAD TACTICS INSURES THAT DOZENS OF THE WORLD WILL ALWAYS REACT DIFFERENTLY EVERY TIME YOU PLAY.
- ◆ SKIN STRETCHED SMOOTHLY OVER JOINTS, MUSCLES FLEX, AND CLOTHING DRAPE SMOOTHLY. NO MORE BLOODY CHARACTERS.
- ◆ MOTION CAPTURE AND HAND ANIMATION BLENDED USING INTERPOLATION CREATES VIRTUALLY THOUSANDS OF MOVEMENTS FOR EACH CHARACTER.

◆ Weapons

- ◆ USE THE RIGHT TOOL FOR THE JOB. 20+ WEAPONS TO CHOOSE FROM, INCLUDING ROCKET-PROPELLED HARPOONS, NEEDLE GUNS, LASERS, TRIP MINES, ROCKET LAUNCHERS, GRENADES, AND FLAME THROWERS.
- ◆ WEAPONS CREATE LASTING DAMAGE TO THE ENVIRONMENTS. WRITE YOUR INITIALS IN THE WALLS WITH THE NEEDLE GUN.
- ◆ PINPOINT FIRING ACCURACY AND LASER SIGHTS MAKE TARGETING ENEMIES SIMPLE.

◆ Technology

- ◆ BECAUSE OF THE REVOLUTIONARY RT-DAT TECHNOLOGY, YOUR SYSTEM IS CONSTANTLY PUSHED TO THE LIMIT WHILE NEVER SLOWING DOWN - EVEN WITH DOZENS OF CHARACTERS ON SCREEN!
- ◆ ENVIRONMENTS FEATURE PORTAL TECHNOLOGY FOR SEAMLESS TRANSITIONS BETWEEN THE 14 HIDE WORLDS. NO MORE WAITING TO LOAD LEVELS!
- ◆ STREAMING VIDEO, SPECULAR LIGHTING, MORPHING ENVIRONMENT, AND 3D AUDIO BRING THE MESSIAH WORLD ALIVE.
- ◆ SUPPORT FOR ALL MAJOR 3D VIDEO AND AUDIO CARDS.



WWW.MESSIAH.COM

MESSIAH



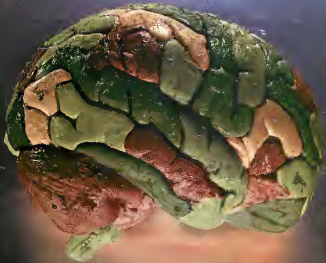
INTENDED FOR MATURE AUDIENCES ONLY

Software for PCs.com

ACTUAL GAME MODEL

Microsoft ©1999 Shiny Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Messiah is a trademark of Interscope Productions. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and copyrights are property of their respective owners. Go to #096 @ www.computergaming.com/intlink

Use your Smart Bomb.



COMMAND
&
CONQUER



The deadliest weapon you have



only fires neurons.



Better keep it loaded.



©1995, 1999 Electronic Arts Inc. Command & Conquer, Westwood Studios and Electronic Arts are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts in the U.S. and/or other countries. Westwood Studios is an Electronic Arts™ Company. The "W" Logo is a trademark of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1999 Nintendo of America Inc. www.nintendo.com Game and System sold separately.



REVIEWS

How Do We Rate?



★★★★★

Outstanding The rare game that gets it all right. A must-play experience.



★★★★☆

Very Good Worthy of your time and money but there are drawbacks.



★★★

Average Either an ambitious design with major flaws, or just vanilla.



★★

Weak Seriously lacking in play value, poorly conceived, or just another clone.



★

Abysmal The rare game that gets it all wrong. Pathetic. Coester material.

We review only finished products—no betas, no patches.

Disagree with the candy ratings? Contact: tom_price@zd.com

Quote o' the Month

“

If you want to play through the whole game in one sitting, go right ahead! In fact, try hanging from your toes and playing it upside down—you'll have bragging rights on Usenet.

—Jesse Hiatt, reviewing ALIENS VERSUS PREDATOR

”

THE DARK SIDE VERSUS THE LIGHT SIDE

Star Wars Episode I: Racer

121



Star Wars Episode I: The Phantom Menace

122



AUGUST REVIEWS

OGW EDITORS' CHOICE GAMES IN RED

Aliens Versus Predator	★★★	115
Apache Hawk	★★★★	128
Baldur's Gate:		
Tales of the Sword Coast	★★★★	127
Battle of Britain	★★★★	145
Blood II: Nightmare Levels	★★★	124
East Front II	★★★	146
Interplay Baseball 2000	★	142
Jack Nicklaus G	★★★★★	132
Microsoft Baseball 2000	★★★	138
Recoil	★★★	124
Star Wars: Racer	★★★★	121
Star Wars:		
The Phantom Menace	★	122
Worms: Armageddon	★★★★	124

Interplay Baseball 2000



142

We sense an ejection.



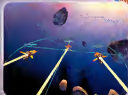
HOMEWORF



Command the smallest scout ship or your entire Armada in real-time combat for pinpoint strategic control.



Harvest resources from the depths of space, or try to salvage the wreckage of derelict and enemy vessels to add to your might.



Crush from multiple formations and attack tactics as you send your Armada into battle. Understanding the strengths – and weaknesses – of each ship class is critical to crushing marauders in your path.

SIERRA
STUDIOS

www.sierrastudios.com

© 1995 Sierra Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Sierra, Sierra Studios and the Sierra Logo are trademarks of Sierra Entertainment, Inc.

**YOUR PAST IS A LIE, YOUR FUTURE IS IN JEOPARDY,
AND YOU'RE 35,000 LIGHT YEARS FROM HOME.**

WORLD

Kherak, a barren wasteland orbiting an insignificant star, has been our home for ages. It is a planet as old as our memory.

But recent genetic research suggests that we are different from all other forms of life in space. Then came the discovery: an ancient tablet long hidden in the Great Banded Desert, buried within...

the wreckage of a half-destroyed spacecraft. We must now acknowledge the inescapable truth — we are aliens to this world.

This ancient tablet set our civilization on a path leading straight to the heart of the galaxy. Construction began 60 years ago on the planet to help that will carry thousands of our race into the unknown. In the depth of space, our enemies wait to return.

The journey begins now...



Prepare to adjust your strategy as you navigate your Armada through an infinite 3D battlefield where the enemy can attack from any point in space.



Unparalleled ship detail and intense artificial intelligence bring each dogfight to life, as turrets track their targets independently and pilots adjust their flight tactics mid-battle.



A range of vessels — from the offensive might of the Heavy Cruiser to the stealth technology of the Cleak Generator — is at your disposal as you journey to the heart of the galaxy.

www.homeworld.net

EA GAMES



EA and EA GAMES are registered trademarks of EA GAMES, Inc. EA GAMES is a trademark of EA GAMES, Inc.



3D REAL-TIME STRATEGY

In Space, No One Will Let You Save

New Characters, New Weapons, New Levels... Same Old Game

by Jesse Hiatt

I make my way through the dark corridors of the abandoned space colony, the drone of the generators and the pulsing of my proximity detector my only company. A blip appears on the viewer, 30 yards away and getting closer, followed by two more. There is no available cover, nowhere to hide. The detector shows multiple signals right on top of me and I still don't see anything. Panic starts to set in. I hear the distinct squeal of Xenomorphs and the scratching of claws on metal. "Where are the bastards?" Suddenly, in a flash of claws and teeth, an alien appears. I lay into it with my pulse rifle, but it is moving too fast. I manage to blow off the tail and a limb but it keeps on coming. At last a few high-explosive rounds find their way into its thick, chitinous skull and the alien comes apart, showering me with acidic blood and leaving me with no armor and precious little health.

With the lights low and the headphones blasting, *ALIENS VERSUS PREDATOR (AVP)* definitely has its moments. These types of heart-pounding thrills are exactly



what action gamers are after, unfortunately *AVP* faces a lot of stiff competition in an arena currently jammed with great games. It's further handicapped by funky AI, the lack of in-game saving capability, scarce interactions with NPCs, and a slim plot. To be brutally honest, *AVP* seems like a decidedly pre-*HALF-LIFE* game in a post-*HALF-LIFE* era.

The game designers made a good effort to set *AVP* apart. It's essentially three shooters in one, giving you the option of playing any of three different characters—Alien, Predator, or Colonial Marine—each with its own weaponry, innovative vision modes, and preferred tactics. The levels are set up to capture the feel of the *Alien* and *Predator* movies on which the games are based, and they include lots of nice touches, like the knife stuck in the table of the spaceship cafeteria (from the namelessly-pag scene in the *Aliens* movie) and the loose recreation of the climactic scene in *Aliens*



THE VISION THING Every race has enhanced vision capabilities. In the first shot a predator locks onto a marine; with its infrared sensor, the second shot is an example of the alien's hunting vision; in the last shot a marine uses flares to blind aliens and illuminate a typically dark level.

depicting the alien queen in the artwork.

Shoot, Die, Reload, Repeat

AVP's main problem is it doesn't offer the option of saving in the middle of a level, so you wind up playing it over and over again—and this is a game where survival is very difficult. By the fifth or sixth time around there are no more surprises, and you start playing by rote. Even the difficulty settings don't change the

number or distribution of the enemies. Predictability detracts from the suspense, frequently making the game repetitive and boring. Some will tell you that eliminating an in-game save adds to the challenge. Well, no one is forcing anyone to save. If you want to play through the whole game in one sitting, go right ahead! In fact, by haring from your toes and playing it upside down—you'll have bragging rights on Usenet. But there's no reason to shut out gamers who prefer a friendlier save option.

Adding a dynamic save option still might not have been enough

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



PROS: Solid, action-packed shooter with some cool new features, good multiplayer options.

CONS: No multiplayer save option, stilted gameplay.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 200, 32MB RAM, 200MB hard-drive space.

30 SUPPORT: Disc 3D

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modems and serial (2 players), LAN/Internet (2-8 players), 1 CD per game.

Price: \$54.95

Publisher: Fox Interactive

www.foxinteractive.com





He is coming.

Walking between worlds...

Traveling the road of souls from Liveside to Deadside
And back again.

A dead man is coming, skull in one hand,
flambeau in the other...
a voodoo mask in his chest
and lines of power in his back.

A possessed man is coming,
stalking evil in tenements and deserts,
subways and swamps,
spirit world and real world.

Shadowman is coming...
To stop the Apocalypse.
To save your soul.

SHADOWMAN

Walk on
the Deadside



www.acclaim.net



GANG WARFARE Hordes of attacking aliens are commonplace and make survival difficult. Unfortunately, the lack of a mid-level save option means you'll fight them over and over again.

to propel this game to the front of the pack. Despite its assets, *ALIENS VERSUS PREDATOR* never strays far from the all-too-familiar lone-gunner style of gameplay. Most of the time you basically hunt for switches between waves after wave of marginally intelligent enemies. This may sound like the plaint of a jaded, cynical party-proper, but it's probably safe to assume that there are lots of other folks just as tired of this approach.

Other shooters have raised the bar for what

we can expect from an action game in terms of interaction with NPCs and overall AI. In *AVP* I ran into aliens who got stuck in corners or tried to walk through walls when there was an open door nearby. Humans had the unfortunate habit of falling off things and killing themselves (which made my job easier). And to top it off, the only friendly I ran into as a marine just stood there and ignored me after I saved his butt from a pack of roving aliens.

Technical considerations aside, a good plot can transform a

mediocre game into a great experience akin to enjoying movies, books, or theater. With such an incredible wealth of material to draw from (four *Alien* and two *Predator* movies and a bunch of comic books) and the backing of an entertainment giant like Fox, *AVP* can only be seen as a missed opportunity. There are some vague tidbits about the all-powerful "company" making a genetic hybrid of the alien (Xenomorph) and Predator species, and periodically an officer will show up on a video screen to bark some orders to the marines, but that's about it. These seem to give you an idea of

what to do next, but they don't really tell much of a story. Incidentally, the beta version's placeholder videos, featuring guys who I suspect were employees of *AVP*'s development firm, Rebellion, were more entertaining than the ones used in the final version.

Hunt Club

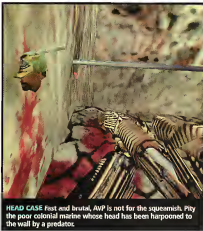
Perhaps because the single-player experience left something to be desired, *AVP* shipped with impressive multiplayer capabilities, including cooperative, deathmatch, a cool predator



TEST-TUBE TERROR As if aliens and predators weren't bad enough, some clown has made a hybrid of the two to really ruin your day.

fox hunt, Last Man Standing, and a full-featured skirmish mode for practicing against bots. Each mission type has literally dozens of options, and when you've set up something you like you can host games on the Net or send them to friends. The game ships with everything you need to play over Mplayer (which, incidentally, is free of charge and has some great features), but here again *AVP* suffers in comparison to other games. You can lead a gamer to the server, but you can't force him to play. The game ships with only seven levels to play via network, and no level editor. Granted, not many casual gamers bother to make new levels anyway, but the diehards who do are responsible for breathing new life into stale network games. After rummaging around dark corridors for a while, it doesn't matter how many options you have—you're likely to get bored.

Still, *AVP* has some remarkable moments when it captures the feel of the movies perfectly. Compared to the other shooters out there right now, and more importantly to its own potential, *AVP* is just a little disappointing. **CGW**



HEAD CASE Fast and brutal, *AVP* is not for the squeamish. Pity the poor colonial marine whose head has been harpooned to the wall by a predator.

Tom Clancy's
RAINBOW SIX
ROGUE SPEAR

www.redstorm.com

MISSED ME?



Tom Clancy's Rainbow Six is back in full force. **Rogue Spear**, the sequel to **R6 Operative's** 1998 Action Game of the Year, immerses you even deeper in the explosive action of an elite multinational strike force.

Rogue Spear feels so real, you'll be yelling 'Yango Down!' in your sleep for weeks. And the multiplayer action is to die for. Remember, when stalking the enemy: Walk softly but strike like a thunderbolt. You only have one shot to save the world.

- NEW REPLAY FEATURE
- NEW MISSION EDITOR
- FULL SHIPER SUPPORT
- EIGHTEEN NEW MISSIONS
- JOYSTICK SUPPORT
- TERRORISTS MORE REALISTIC AND LETHAL THAN EVER

more Gaming
ZONE
PLAY IT ON ZONE.COM



Microsoft, Microsoft Game Studios, and the Microsoft Game Studios logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. © 2004 Microsoft Game Studios, Inc.



Go to #121 @ www.computergaming.com/inslink

DELUXE EDITION

Includes DVD-ROM, 6 CD-ROMs and Strategy Guide

"A great game for those who like well-crafted plots, interesting and well-acted characters, and healthy doses of murder, intrigue and mystery."

—SCI-FI UNIVERSE

"Best Adventure Game of the Year."

—JUST ADVENTURE

"Plot and puzzle are evenly balanced to propel you forward ... you'll be too embroiled to give up."

—PC GAMES

"a Star Wars meets Indiana Jones meets Sherlock Holmes interactive adventure"

—UNSEALED ENTERTAINMENT WEEKLY

"An absolutely outstanding gaming experience"

—ANTAGONIST GAMES NETWORK

"'98 Editor's Choice Award"

—WARZONE GAMING SITE

"Combines a rich visual experience ... with a detailed story and hours of gameplay."

—NEXT GENERATION

"A great story and engaging puzzles."

—COMPUTER GAMES STRATEGY PLUS



YOU FOUND YOURSELF
ON THE DARK SIDE OF
THE MOON?

A sci-fi adventure that will immerse you in 360° of completely seamless, incredibly realistic, motion picture-quality gaming.



www.southpeak.com



Rocket Jockeys

LucasArts' First Racing Game Is a Speed Demon's Dream

by Robert Coffey

Tip a couple of space shuttles on their sides, tie yourself behind them, then sit on a snow saucer. Provided the shuttles don't tear your arms from your body when they fire up, steer them with a couple of dog leashes as you dodge buildings and tumbling rocks. Jump the Grand Canyon, shoot through a zero-gravity tunnel, fly through a keyhole. Repeat. Such is the sensation of playing *STAR WARS EPISODE I: RACER*, one of the first games based on the new Star Wars movie.

Ricochet Racing

Where *RACER* succeeds most is in creating an incredible sense of sheer speed. Screaming through more than 20 tracks spread across eight unique worlds, you can practically feel the whiplash as you rocket at a velocity just this side of the sound barrier, trapped in a tiny, fragile pod tethered behind two enormous engines. Special turbo boosters only heighten the exhilaration when you kick them in to blast past (or through) your opponents.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

★★★★☆

PROS: Incredible sense of speed; great graphics; inventive, challenging tracks.

CONS: Unbalanced, lackluster multiplayer; racing is a good, average, wimpy experience.

EQUIPMENT: Pentium 166, 32MB RAM, 150MB 3rd-drive space.

3D SUPPORT: Direct 3D.

MULTIPLAYER: SUPPORT: LAN (2-8 players), CD over player.

Price: \$49.99

© 1999 LucasArts

www.lucasarts.com



FIRE AND ICE Whether skidding wildly across ice plains or charging through a planet's molten core, every *RACER* track is visually dazzling and maintains the flavor of its home planet.



This breakneck, daredevil sensation is augmented by the tracks. Every world offers unique hazards, be they the frozen, sled-inducing fields of Ando Prime or

the vision-obscuring methane lakes of Malastare. And each planet has its own set of recurring elements in each of its tracks (all of which are spread out among three increasingly difficult racing circuits). For instance, the prison labor camp planet of Dovo IV features zero-gravity tubes used to transport ore through the planet. Navigating

these tubes is challenging enough the first time around, but there are more chunks of hazardous rock to dodge in later tracks, and the entrances and exits grow increasingly dangerous and disorienting deeper into the circuits. It's to the designers' credit that these elements never feel repetitive and succeed in giving each planet its own distinct flavor. Toss in some insidious turns, repositioning doors, and AI racers who'd just as soon go through as around you and you're pretty much assured a thrilling ride.

Visually, the game is stunning, with imaginative textures that never seem tired and some great

fighting effects. The lighting is particularly effective on Mon Gazza, where different shades of red dance on your racer as it shoots through tunnels boring through a volcano's core. The sound, great throughout the game, is particularly effective here as well, with a rich, heavy barbling adding to the illusion.

Given such spectacular graphics, the game's explosions are disappointing. Dinky, dim, and downright dull, they're nothing like what you'd expect

from machines that can outrun a bullet. Crashes and flameouts were high points in the film, but they're a real letdown here.

Caution, Bumps Ahead

Where *RACER* falls short is in the secondary parts of the game. While new podracers are unlocked as you progress through the circuit, they're rendered moot, since the ability to upgrade and customize your racer means you probably already have the machine you want.

Upgrading racers is another problem, thanks to a flat-out weird interface. You can purchase upgrades from the Watto character from the movie, but the

strange bar graph that illustrates a new part's effectiveness never really lets you know if you've bought it or not.

Multiplayer games are also disappointing, mostly due to balancing issues. Basically, if you crash before anyone else, you're screwed. In one game, one of my opponents shot right through me, trashing my racer within three seconds of the start. After resetting, I was never able to catch up; further, all of the races spread out and never really caught sight of each other again.



SNAP, CRACKLE, FLOP Dull explosions and boring crashes are oddly out of place, considering the outstanding quality of the game's graphics.



FENDER BENDING Pitched battles for position are commonplace in the single-player game, but sadly infrequent in multiplayer matches.

stifling the sense of competition. Other racing games, like *NEED FOR SPEED III*, have found a way to keep everyone in the race; *RACER* needs to do the same.

That said, *RACER* is still a real blast. For Star Wars and arcade racing fans alike, the dizzying speed, marvelous tracks, and stunning visuals should provide hours upon hours of fun. I know it's staying on my hard drive. **CGW**

The Phantom Blemish

Weak Game Mars Popular Franchise

by Tom Price

Spoiler alert: The game **STAR WARS EPISODE I: THE PHANTOM MENACE** closely follows the plot of the movie *Star Wars Episode I: The Phantom Menace*. So if you haven't seen the movie yet (and if you haven't, I hope you're recovering from your coma) please put down the magazine, go see the movie, and then come back and we'll talk. I have seen the movie, and despite the overwhelming hype and correspondingly huge potential for a let-down I found it very enjoyable. Playing the game, however, is about as enjoyable as clearing a wookiee's litterbox.

I've Got a Bad Feeling About This

STAR WARS EPISODE I: THE PHANTOM MENACE is a third-person adventure game that ends up relying heavily on action to make up for a very flawed design. Playing first as Obi-Wan then as Qui-Gon, Captain Panaka (Queen Amidala's guard), and the Queen herself, you'll hack and slash your way through oceans of battle droids and other action figures on Naboo, Tatooine, and the galaxy's capital, Coruscant. Along the way you'll have some token puzzles to



I GOT YOUR FORCE RIGHT HERE Despite the cool force push action (quite handy for flipping hard to reach switches) there's not enough Jedi magic at your fingertips.

solve, but they're so shoddily designed that I solved most of them by accident.

There's a lot of following people around and getting them to follow you, which gets unbelievably tedious, especially considering how bad the AI pathfinding is. On the Escape From Theed level, you must escort the Queen through the droid-infested garden to her awaiting ship, but she kept getting hung up on corners and wouldn't continue until I returned and asked her politely to please follow. Trailing Jar Jar Binks around the swamps of Naboo was equally annoying—big surprise there. He would run ahead too quickly to follow, leaving me to search each area for his stupid

reptilian butt. I wasn't much motivated to save him from the battle droids.

Graphically, the game is about as ugly as the Rancor pit monster in the morning. Everything is laid out on a grid with repeating low-res textures and square polygons. The Naboo swamps are particularly unappealing, looking a bit like the first **TOMB RAIDER**, but worse. The game is being released concurrently for the Sony PlayStation, and the PC graphics look like no more than a high-res port of the PSX.

Most frustrating, however, is the near top-down camera angle you are stuck with. It makes scouting ahead impossible and some of the open desert levels on

Tatooine seriously disorienting. Ceilings are transparent, but it's easy to get stuck beneath a ledge or overhang, during some key battles, my character actually slipped offscreen a few times.

There's a Star Wars Fan Born Every Minute

Just so you don't think I'm a total nerfherd, let me say something positive about TPM: The sound,

from the cool lightsaber "whoosh" that we all tried to make as kids by humming through our teeth, to the trademark put-your-ear-up-to-the-inside-of-a-Slinky rickrack of a laser blaster, is the one element of the game that does justice to LucasArts' reputation for quality effects. The voice acting is top-notch as well, with many of the actors from the movie reprising their roles.

LucasArts seems to have phoned this one in. There's a good game in here somewhere, but the whole experience seems dumbed down for the sake of all the nongamers whom they're counting on to buy the game simply because it has *Star Wars* in the title. Instead of taking this opportunity to introduce nongamers to the joy of computer gaming, they took the path of least resistance and ended up with a product that will please few. The hard-core gamer will find little of interest, but hard-core *Star Wars* fans (and I'm sure there's a lot of overlap between those groups) will buy it anyway. My advice to them: Don't remove the shrinkwrap. The game will be worth something on the memorabilia market, and you won't have missed anything by not playing. **CGW**

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

★★★★★

PROS: Dub—It's *Star Wars*; good sound

CONS: Bad graphics, unchangeable camera angle, bad AI, poor use of license

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 200, 32MB RAM, 33.6MB hard-drive space

3D SUPPORT: Direct 3D

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: None

Price: \$49.95
Publisher: LucasArts
www.lucasarts.com



**STAR WARS
EPISODE I:
THE PHANTOM
MENACE**



WATTO YOU SAY? Unlike In other LucasArts titles, the NPCs in **THE PHANTOM MENACE** are as dumb as Tatooine, dirt — and about as pretty.

**THE DIRECTOR'S CUT OF THE HIGHLY CONTROVERSIAL
GRAND THEFT AUTO IS NOW ON SALE.
SHOPLIFTERS WILL BE PROSECUTED.**

"A deep, addictive, naughty game play experience."
- Next Generation

"Best game soundtrack."
- PC Gamer

"Stomach-turningly perverse."
- PC Format

"Beneath contempt."
- UK Police Federation

**"Controversial, hip and louder
than a Spice Girl in a blender."**
- GamesMansion.com



INCLUDES FULL VERSION OF GTA | GRAND THEFT AUTO DIRECTOR'S CUT | PLUS MISSION PACK #1: LONDON 1969



This is the original, uncut, full version of Grand Theft Auto, fully tricked out with the all-new GTA London: 1969 Mission Pack. It's more fast cars, more dangerous streets, and more cops to outrun and outwit than ever before. Now you can tear through three of America's toughest cities, plus the mean streets of London, leaving a trail of mowed-down mercenaries, hired killers, and rival gang members in your outlaw wake. All of the wild car chase action of the original is here, times two. Please, while it may be tempting, just don't steal this game.

Published by



© 1999 Gathering of Developers, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

www.godgames.com

Go to #122 @ www.gatheringofdevs.com/Intellink

DIRECTOR'S CUT

Destruction

A Veritable Cornucopia of Action Titles

Recoil



Publisher: Electronic Arts
Price: \$34.95
www.ea.com

Designed by Washington-based Zipper Interactive, *RECOIL* is a blend of ferocious action and combat strategy. Like game's back-story is either capovating or laughably derivative, depending on your tolerance for geek fiction: You've been recruited by a small group of dissident hackers to stop an evil empire.

Your ride to redemption is an experimental Battle Force Tank (BFT), a multifunction combat vehicle—viewed in third-person perspective—that can morph into four different units: land, hover, amphibious, and submersible. Unfortunately, there's little discernible difference in the way your vehicle looks or performs, so this whole feature set is pointless.



On the plus side, the designers provide a decent variety of imaginatively drawn game worlds (indoor/outdoor, urban/rural) as well as some genuinely challenging battle scenarios. Add to this some kick-ass weapons of mass destruction—glazed with some of the best lighting, explosion, smoke, and shock-wave effects I've seen—and this game gets the adrenaline pumping. Too bad it doesn't last, thanks to repetitive gameplay that slowly builds excitement but ultimately goes nowhere new.

Despite its failings, *RECOIL* still packs one hell of an initial punch. But in the end, it's merely an average shooter wrapped in deceptively appealing eye candy.

—Scott A. May



Blood II: The Nightmare Levels



Publisher: GT Interactive
Price: \$19.99
www.gtinteractive.com

Have you ever had one of those days when you felt like using the decapitated heads of your enemies as soccer balls? Now, thanks to Monolith Productions' expansion pack for *BLOOD II*, you can go ahead and vent your frustrations with a little zombie-head soccer. This is just one of the new goodies available in the expansion pack called (appropriately enough) *THE NIGHTMARE LEVELS*.

The flayer and the combat shotgun are the two new weapons. The flayer is similar to a grappling hook, while the combat shotgun provides a decent amount of power (and accuracy) over longer ranges.

New enemies include Gremies—annoying little buggers that attack in large groups. There's also the Nightmare, which I found to be a major disappointment; it's hard to be scared of something that looks like a mutated puppy-dinosaur.

Most of the new levels have a dark, gothic feel, with the notable exceptions of the Sorority House and the Church. While not revolutionary in terms of level design, they're well laid out and fun to play. Overall, there are four new single-player levels and six new multiplayer levels.

It definitely took guts to include the Sorority level, where zombies are invading and gleefully wiping out the sorority sisters. You'll have a chance to save some of the sisters or you can just watch them get whacked by the Zombies as they plead for their lives. Given the recent media

fury over school violence, Monolith is bound to get some flack for this level.

There's enough in this package to keep serious *BLOOD II* fans happy until *BLOOD III* arrives. If you weren't a fan of *BLOOD II* the first time around, then you'd best stay away.

—Jim Lynch

Worms Armageddon



Publisher: Hasbro Interactive
Price: \$29.95
www.hasbro-interactive.com

Lough if you want, but I consider *WORMS 2* the best game of last year, if not one of the best multiplayer games ever created. At least that's what I thought until the arrival of *WORMS ARMAGEDDON*, the third and final chapter—or so they say—of Team 17's wildly popular series. This changes everything.

WORMS is essentially a souped-up version of those old side-scrolling artillery games, like *SCORCHED EARTH*, set in a surreal cartoon world loaded with twisted humor and exaggerated comic violence. Up to six teams—human or computer-controlled—take turns blasting each other to bits, using an incredible variety of lethal weaponry, from mundane (guns, grenades) to mercurial (mad cows, exploding sheep). The last team wiggling wins the game. Single-player matches are hot, but the game really takes off in multiplayer mode.

A full list of improvements and additions would fill two full pages, so here are some highlights: Single-player options have been expanded to feature deathmatches, missions, and specialized training exercises, where exceptional performance earns cheat codes. Team handicapping and alliances are now possible. Other goodies include slow-motion replays, more colorful and detailed landscapes, and support for video resolutions up to 1024x768.

New weapons include Aqua Sheep, Flame Thrower, Earthquake, Skunk, Indian Nuclear Test, Male Bomb, Long Bow, Magic Bullet, and Suicide Bomb, among many others. *WORMS ARMAGEDDON* also introduces Utility Crates, which

contain special enhancements, like Low Gravity, Jet Pac, Double Speed, and Laser Sighting. Donor Cards allow others to nab Utilities left by dead Worms.

The built-in landscape editor is easy to use and has more options, including the ability to import virtually any image as a *WORMS* battlefield. Add in more than 50 predesigned levels, plus the ability to randomly generate billions of unique landscapes, and no two games should ever be alike.

If you loved *WORMS 2*, you'll go ballistic for *WORMS ARMAGEDDON*. —Scott A. May




Real Tournament
Ngon Academy
Quake III
Party
ions
Grand Inquisitor
Wars Rogue Squadron
NFL Blitz '99
FaceOff '99
Command
emon Stadium
Craft
Quake III
Ngon Academy
NFL Blade of Steel
ar Craft
EverQuest
nder
Slave Zero
Annihilation
am Fortress 2
Ascender
Wing Alliance
car '99
Raider III
NHL Blade of Steel
Tomb Raider III
owerslide
am Fortress 2
Cool Boarders 3
e Zone
Rampage
Street
yma II
Crash Bandicoot 3

Ultima Ascension
Duke Nukem Time To Kill
Mortal Kombat
Metal Gear Solid
Populous The Beginning
Mario Party
NHL Blade of Steel
Close Combat IH
WWF WarZone Driver
Terminus
Warzone 2100
Age of Empires II
Total Annihilation
Battle Zone
NFL Blade of Steel
Warrio Land II
Warzone 2100
Unreal Tournament
Rollcage
Wario Land II
NCAA Final Four '99
Resident Evil 2
Madden NFL '99
South Park
Redneck Rampage
NFL Quarterback Club '99
Duke Nukem Zero Hour
Homeworld
NCAA Final Four '99
Lander
WCW NWO Thunder
Ultima Ascension 2
Cool Boarders
SimCity 3000
Turok 2
Seeds of Evil
Spartan
Warzone 2100
Heretic 2
Duke Nukem Zero Hour
Klinton Academy
Crash Bandicoot 3 Warped
NHL Blade of Steel
Slave Zero
Ultima Ascension
X-Wing Alliance
Star Wars Rogue Squadron
MADDEN NFL '99
Duke Nukem Zero Hour
Slave Zero
Homeworld
NFL Quarterback Club '99
Starsiege Tribes
Parasite Eye
Parasite Eye

GAMEDEALER.COM

get hooked up.

for less.

WWW.GAMEDEALER.COM Phone 1-800-610-2614 Fax 4242-587-8021 Interad/Label 1-212-358-9100 

"European Air War's outstanding gameplay and wealth of features make it the current leader of the WWII simulation crop."
-PC Gamer, 89%, Editor's Choice Award



"European Air War succeeds at providing the experience that makes arm-chair fighter pilots believe they're truly leaving their mundane surroundings behind"
-GameSpot

"This World War II simulation captured the feeling of being in a living, unpredictable combat environment better than any other sim released this past year"
-Computer Gaming World, 4 stars

"The care and attention to detail that went into every aspect of European Air War, from the hefty manual to the bomber nose art, represents a serious achievement"
-CNET GameCenter

RACKING UP THE KILLS!

"No previous sim covers so many different weapons and so many tasks in detail... it's all here and it's all beautifully executed"
-PC Gamer, 95%, Editor's Choice Award

"Bottom liner: this sets the new standard in flight sims!"
-Washington Post

"Falcon 4.0 is an incredibly detailed simulation that in many ways exceeds trailing systems in military use."
-Computer Gaming World



"Falcon 4.0 is the deepest, most complex air combat sim yet... The campaign also creates the greatest sense of playing a small but important part of a huge battle"
-PC Gamer



© 1998 Thunder Games, Inc. All Rights Reserved. MICROSOFT is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. THUNDER is a registered trademark of Thunder Games, Inc.



THUNDER GAMES
WWW.THUNDERGAMES.COM

Baldur's Gate Gets Better

TALES OF THE SWORD COAST Opens Up a Whole New World

by Elliot Chin

BALDUR'S GATE, the year's best-selling RPG, just got bigger thanks to **TALES OF THE SWORD COAST**, Interplay's official expansion package. **TALES** isn't a traditional add-on disc. Instead of being a mere after-the-fact product that continues your adventures once you complete the original game, this add-on plugs in and seamlessly opens up a new area within the **BALDUR'S GATE** universe.

Brave New World

TALES OF THE SWORD COAST adds a new dungeon, a new town, a faraway island full of intrigue, and a higher cap on experience points. The last item is welcome news; the challenges in **TALES**—particularly the enhanced final showdown at the end—are extremely tough. This new experience cap means that most characters can advance at least one more level. Thieves and druids will now be able to go as high as the 11th level. The advanced levels also mean there are more spells: Some new fourth-level

spells and a host of fifth-level spells have been added. While the special effects don't do justice to the power of a fifth-level spell [we'll have to wait for **PLANESCAPE** for some truly cool spell effects], these new additions get the job done. But where are the truly spectacular AD&D spells like *Cone of Cold* and *Wall of Force*?

A new range of monsters make their appearance in **TALES OF THE SWORD COAST**, although you'll need to spend a few hours exploring the new town of Ulgeeth's Beard and the other locales before you can meet them. There are more than a few surprises in store, both story- and creature-wise, so I won't ruin it for you. Let's just say that everything is not as it appears, and winter woes are the least of your worries.

Your first stop in the newly enlarged world of **BALDUR'S GATE** will be Ulgeeth's Beard, a quiet seaside town in the north, which serves as a gateway to half a dozen quests. You can take a tour of Durlag's Tower, a trap-infested keep in the south built by a demented dwarf and now inhabited by some serious monsters. You can also get spirited away by your friend Shandalar to a mysterious island to retrieve a special cloak. Another quest involves retrieving the logs from the lost ship of Balduran, fabled founder of the city of Baldur's Gate. In addition to these large quests, there are also smaller ones that involve finding a lost boy or retrieving a family heirloom. And then there's the tower and island themselves to explore. Just be sure you are high level (6th or up) before undertaking these quests, as they are difficult.

Walk, Don't Run

Aside from adding new elements, **TALES OF THE SWORD COAST** also addresses the main complaint with **BALDUR'S GATE**: pathfinding. The default setting for the expansion package has



IT BURNS The new quests prove to be considerably more difficult, as evidenced by this fatal battle with a powerful wizard.

the computer processing more information for pathfinding, so your party doesn't get stuck nearly as often. I still noticed some

same chapter you already are in. No run mode means you still have to walk across maps at an agonizingly slow pace, but inventory sorting is now easier since all unidentified items are shaded blue and all items that are alike automatically stack.

In most respects, **TALES OF THE SWORD COAST** fits perfectly into **BALDUR'S GATE**. The quests are fun and more rewarding. Just install the expansion and the world suddenly gets a little bigger and a little better, with more to do, more to kill, and more to

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



PROS: Seamless integration into the original game, ensuring more **BALDUR'S** fun.

CONS: Characters still can't run, and there's still no quest log.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 166 (P200 MMX recommended), 16MB RAM, 40MB free hard-disk space.

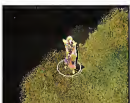
3D SUPPORT: None

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: IPX or TCP/IP LAN, Internet (2-4 players), modem (2 players), 1 CD per player.

Price: \$49.95

Publisher: Interplay

www.interplay.com



RAP SESSION Your "friend" Shandalar offers you one of the new quests in **TALES OF THE SWORD COAST**.

annoying problems, but the need to keep clicking repeatedly and micromanage each individual has been lessened.

Unfortunately, several other problems, like the lack of a quest log and the inability to run, have not been addressed in **TALES**. Navigating the journal for incomplete quests is still a headache, but at least the quests are better presented, creating less vagueness about where to go and whom to meet. Thankfully, all the **TALES** quests appear in the



DO I HAVE TO GO THERE?

Durlag's Tower is a new dungeon, with many traps and some heavy-duty AD&D monsters. While you're inside, don't piss off the knight.

explore. For those of us who never wanted to leave the world of **BALDUR'S GATE**, the expansion means we get to happily spend a few more nights in the Sword Coast. **CGW**

Knife Flight

A Vicious, Living Campaign World Makes This Chopper Sim Fly

by Jeff Lackey

Jet jockeys fly several miles above the earth, relying on avionics and the brute strength of weapons systems to strike from extremely long range. The Apache helicopter driver, however, is required to fly at high speeds below treetop level, relying upon stealth and ground features to get within visual range and then slowly and carefully plow above the surrounding terrain to unleash firepower upon his surprised victim.

If you like getting down and dirty, if you like being right in the middle of the action, then chopper sims are for you. And if you like chopper sims, Empire Interactive's *APACHE HAVOC* has what it takes to become your next addiction.

It's a Wild World

APACHE HAVOC allows you to pilot either the American AH-64D Longbow or the Russian Mi-28N Havoc B attack helicopter in a fully dynamic combat environment. Whether you're flying single missions or full campaigns, the war raging around you is



LOOKING FOR TROUBLE A mixed group of American helicopters sets out on a Deep Strike mission.

filled with an enormous variety of air, sea, and land vehicles, all engaged in their assigned missions. And the war won't wait for you—battles are being won and lost while you decide what missions to fly.

You're free to select from any available helicopter group and the missions tasked to that group, which include Recon, Scout, Interdiction, CAP, Deep Strike, and Rescue. It's then your task to check out the map and adjust the waypoints to afford the most advantageous approach. Choose your weapons loadout, then jump into the cockpit, spool up the engines, and head into harm's way.

There are three campaigns: a Cuban attempt to oust the U.S. from Guantanamo Bay; a drug-based war located in the Golden Triangle around Thailand; and a conflict between Russia and the U.S. over (what else?) oil in the Caspian. The terrain is accurately reproduced and quite different for each region. You can fly for either side in any campaign, with different objectives and types of forces yielding significantly different experiences. For example, flying a Havoc in Cuba allows you to start

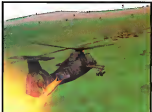


SINGING IN THE RAIN Rain will realistically obscure vision, but you have variable-speed wipers to help.

retreating ground units, fighters engaged in dogfights for air superiority, helicopters playing dangerous cat-and-mouse games with SAM vehicles, and much more. And unlike simulations in which your side's overall success hinges solely upon your individual success, here there are other factors that affect the war's outcome. This results in

with a huge force advantage. On the other hand, the U.S. Apache pilot faces a desperate situation in which he's surrounded and outnumbered.

These campaigns give new meaning to the term "fully dynamic." You're surrounded by advancing and



NOWHERE TO RUN A Chinese tank group is caught in the open by a RAH-66 Comanches.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

★★★★☆

PROS: It gives a tremendous tactical campaign, stunning audio and visuals.

CONS: Poor wing view control, no full-screen cockpit at higher resolutions.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 166, 32 MB RAM, DirectX 6-supported 3D card with 8MB RAM.

3D SUPPORT: D3D

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modem, serial, TCP/IP LAN, and Internet Q-8 (played 1 CD per player)

Price: \$39.95
 Publisher: Empire Interactive

a campaign that is significantly different from what you may be used to—one that requires a different approach if you hope to prevail.

For the Want of a Nail

In many flight-sim campaigns, if you successfully complete your mission, everyone on your side also succeeds. This leads to an ego-centric approach to mission planning and execution. In APACHE HAVOC, you're a mere cog in the war machine. You may easily accomplish a simple recon mission, but if enemy armor breaks through your lines and overruns key objectives, the war may be lost.

Here's the secret: This is as much a strategic wargame as it is a flight sim. While the AI in APACHE HAVOC is decent, it's no match for a human brain; thus, you have a better chance of being a decisive factor in a critical battle than your AI comrades. Overall success in this sim is dependent upon your ability to constantly assess the ebb and flow of the war on your battle map and focus your missions on the areas that are most crucial. A Tour of Duty option adds to the complexity by putting a time limit on your reaching campaign objectives. Do well and time is added; mission failures result in time being subtracted.

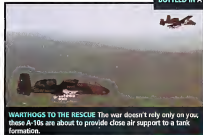
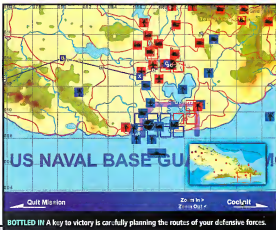
While the action-filled environment results in an engrossing experience, there are a couple of factors that detract from your effectiveness on the battlefield. All the radio communication you hear informing you of action across the battlefield, is voiced by a single actor. This means you can't distinguish between your wingman, a fighter pilot, or a tank driver.

nections can be quirky at times, and Internet play is going to need a patch in order to be workable.

A Lean, Mean Fighting Machine

In spite of these problems, the world of APACHE HAVOC is exciting and addictive. Graphics are superb, with every detail of the portrayed units displayed. The default resolution is 640x480, but higher resolutions are

panels.) Fortunately a cockpit-free mode is available, with displays visible in the corners. Weather is accurately portrayed and has a realistic degradative effect on instrumentation. Line-of-sight effects, critical in helicopter sims, are accurately modeled. The avionics are somewhat elementary, but they're still accurate enough to be called realistic. Likewise, flight physics—including excellent ground effects—feel correct.



Worse, units don't give their coordinates, when you hear, for example, a unit desperately calling for air assistance, you have to judge how loud his voice is (closer units will be louder), then look at the map and guess from the situation who might be screaming for help.

A greater problem is your wild-haired wingmen. They make no attempt to fly in formation with you, but instead will charge ahead to the next waypoint. Your communication with them is limited to Weapons Free, Weapons Hold, Attack My Target, Return to Base, and Help Me. This makes it practically impossible to employ effective coordinated attacks. And while the game is geared to multiplayer play, LAN con-

available at a cost: The 2D cockpit is fixed at 640x480, which results in a "floating" cockpit at higher resolutions. (Empire plans a patch with hi-res instrument

The bottom line is the outstanding and dynamic battle environment. The game's magic became most apparent during a Scout mission in which I was flying along a narrow road nestled in the jungle, searching for a reported tank formation. Flying over a rise too quickly revealed a Russian helicopter group that immediately attacked. After expending my Stingers and still facing two Havocs and a Hind, I turned tail and ran low and fast, aiming for a friendly SAM I found on the map and screaming at my base to send help. Dodging enemy fire and the ground, taking hits that were degrading my chopper's performance, I saw the lovely vision of two F-16s appear on my air radar; the hantoes became the hunted, my pursuers quickly knocked out of the sky. I limped back to an alternate FARP and managed to land in one piece, feeling an exhilaration rare in gaming. Truly great stuff. **EGW**





Realistic Weather Patterns. Real-time storm systems with ever-changing factors, such as fog, lightning and icing.



Unparalleled Geographic Detail. With panoramic vistas and detailed landmarks, 3D graphics have the highest resolution of any flight sim — ever.

It's dusk. Approaching runway 2-left, a dangerous storm system is dead ahead. Three planes circle, with a 737 on your right wing and a 777 just behind you. A flash of lightning. Thunder.

A jolt. A downdraft. Your ATC signals you're off course. Do you bank left? Or continue your

approach? Experience the true feel of piloting your own aircraft as you take

the controls in the most realistic flight sim ever. You'll learn all the skills

of flying through pulse-quickening challenges. While soaring over awe-

some terrain, attempt daring rescues, mountaintop landings — and of course,

takeoffs and landings in every possible condition. Flight Unlimited III. A real seat-of-your-pants

flying experience. Where the next decision — could be your last. To learn more about taking

off with Flight Unlimited III, visit www.flight3.com

FLIGHT
Unlimited
III

Interactive Air Traffic Control. Real-world operation provides continuous interaction with the ground and other aircraft nearby.

Blueprint Quality Aircraft. Beechjet 400A, Mooney TLS Bravo, Laka Reegode 270 Seaplane, Siemens S10-V7 Motoeplider, Muskrat Seaplane, Trainer 172, Piper Arrow, Twin Engine Wodhawk, P51D Mustang, and Fokker Tri-Plane.



Still Golden

Activision Nabs JACK NICKLAUS Franchise and Sinks a Beauty

by Scott A. May

No doubt about it: The long-running JACK NICKLAUS golf series accounted for more than its share of publisher

Accolade's finest moments. But now that the franchise has been sold to Activision, there's been a question of whether it would continue to improve, or simply fade into obscurity. The latest addition,

JACK NICKLAUS 6: GOLDEN BEAR CHALLENGE (JN6), proves that the future is brighter than ever for this venerable series.

Improvements abound, beginning with Hypnos Entertainment's spectacular new graphics engine. For my money, this is the first golf sim in which the variable skies, breathtaking vistas, and lushly detailed foregrounds are no perfect visual sync. JN6 has no feeling of the cut-and-paste course construction, with out-of-scale

objects tacked onto flat backdrops, characteristic of every golf sim that preceded it. The transition from front to back is seamless, and the illusion of vertical depth is amazing, without the use of 3D video hardware.

Size Matters

Another huge graphic improvement: the king-sized, motion-captured golfers, rendered with polygons and wrapped in a variety of texture skins. So large that you can count the tassels on the golfers' shoes, the animations are wonderfully lifelike, offering a wide range of limber motions, from subtle pre-shot waggles to graceful follow-throughs. No fewer than 10 cameras let you view the action from every conceivable angle.

Other goodies include a ball flight model that not only reacts realistically to environmental effects (wind, humidity, terrain) but is rendered pixel-perfect. The simulated ball trajectory—with the ball curving aloft, increasing speed as it arches upward—looks and feels true to life. No other golf sim can match it.

Included with the game are six Nicklaus-designed 18-hole courses, providing a nice medley of backdrops and challenges: Shoal Creek Golf Club, Sherwood Country Club, Sherry Montecastillo, Nicklaus North (in



DOH NUT HOLES Large-scale polygonal players and 10 TV-style cam. angles help to make JN6 one of the most dynamic golf sims ever.

Whistler, Canada), Muirfield Country Club, and Cochise Course at Desert Mountain. Play each course straight, or change the pin placement to vary the challenge.

Links by Design

If that doesn't get your putter fluttering, JN6 also offers a full-blown course and hole designer, with the ability to import and convert any course created with JNS. Not enough? Activision also supplies gamers with Internet links to thousands of user-created courses, free for downloading. In terms of long-term playability, JN6 is the champ. But beware. Although

the course designer is well documented, accounting for about two-thirds of the entire user manual, it's still a golden bear to use, with a steep learning curve for average gamers. But if you have patience, you'll find reward.

Pregame setup now offers much deeper handicap options, including—for the first time, if I'm not mistaken—the ability to adjust the speed of the dreaded swing meter for each golfer. Yeah! At last, a golf sim that's actually playable for gamers with less-than-lightning-fast reflexes. Three swing types are available: two- and three-click traditional, and Mouse Meter, another so-so attempt to simulate natural club motion.

Final kudos go to the game's new color-coded putting grid, which makes green reading a piece of cake, vastly improving your chances of sinking that 40-foot birdie. And check out the new Smart Replay feature, which lets you replay and save any shot on the current hole, from three different angles. Outstanding.

No matter how you hook or slice it, JACK NICKLAUS 6 breathes fresh new life into what could have been a tired old franchise. Variety, innovation, and long-term appeal make JN6 a must-have. **CGM**

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



PROS: Dynamic new graphics engine; improved ball physics and golfer animations; built-in links design screen; creditable interface; variable-speed swing meters; aptare golare.

CONS: Course designer has steep learning curve; superficial shot commentary.

DIFFICULTY: Beginner.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 200, 48MB RAM, 400MB hard-drive space.

3D SU: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: TCP/IP (2-4 players), IP (2-4 players), modem/local cable (2 players), 1 CD per player.

Price: \$39.95
Publisher: Activision

www.activision.com



JACK MEETS Q-BERT New color-coded putting grids in JN6 give golfers a better read of the greens.

JUST WHEN YOU THOUGHT
THERE WERE NO MORE HEROES.

THINK AGAIN.



HEROES III

OF MIGHT AND MAGIC III

ARMAGEDDON'S BLADE

AN EXPANSION PACK OF
EPIC PROPORTIONS.

THE
NEW EXPANSION
PACK FEATURES...

- MORE THAN 20 NEW HEROES
- SIX NEW CHALLENGING CAMPAIGNS
- NEW MYSTICAL WORLD - THE ELEMENTAL CONFLIX
- MORE HERO CLASSES
- MORE MONSTERS
- MORE DRAGONS
- NEW ADVANCED CAMPAIGN & MAP EDITOR
- NEW RANDOM MAP GENERATOR
- UNLIMITED GAMEPLAY
- EXTENSIVE CUSTOMIZATION
- AND LAN, MODEM, OR INTERNET PLAY



NEW WORLD COMPUTING™

3DO™

www.mightandmagic.com



PC
CD-ROM

© 1999 The 3DO Company. All Rights Reserved. Heroes of Might and Magic, Armageddon's Blade, New World Computing, 3DO, and their respective logos, are trademarks and/or service marks of The 3DO Company in the U.S. and other countries. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. New World Computing is a division of The 3DO Company. Go to #243 @ www.computercamino.com/infoclink



World of Warcraft™ ©1998 GT Interactive Software Corp. All Rights Reserved. Created by Legend Entertainment Company under license from Robert Jordan. Published and distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. GT and the GT Game logo are trademarks and the GT logo is a registered trademark of GT Interactive Software. Legend and the Legend logo are trademarks of Legend Entertainment Company. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.

Power
is not given.

IT IS TAKEN.



You want power? wrest it from the stiff, dead hands of those who held it before. Seize it without mercy. And use it without conscience.

Exquisite environments. White-hot mystic combat. Unique multi-player dynamics. And over 50 artifacts of inconceivable power there for the taking.

A new day is dawning. Seize it.



BASED ON THE BEST-SELLING FANTASY
SERIES BY ROBERT JORDAN

The Kingdom. The Power. The Glory.

www.wheeloftime.com

Gatesball Gets Better

MICROSOFT BASEBALL 2000 Takes the Grand Old Game Into the Millennium With Style

by Brett Todd

Microsoft entered the PC baseball game wars in underwhelming fashion last summer with the middling *BASEBALL 3D 1998*. The visuals were stunning, but fans were unimpressed with the game. Diamond action only vaguely resembled that of the national pastime. Manual fielding required the reflexes of a 12-year-old hopped on goofballs and jolt cola.

Of course, with money to be made, Microsoft wasn't likely to be turned off by one failure. So the wizards of Redmond commissioned the independent development firm WIZBANG! to craft an update, and MICROSOFT BASEBALL 2000 was born.

As someone who suffered through last year's game, I wasn't sure that this was such a hot idea. Boy was I wrong. The WIZBANG! designers have removed virtually all of the problems of *BASEBALL 3D 1998* and given us a surprisingly good arcade baseball game. Statheads may still nitpick, but anyone interested in realistic,

action-oriented hardball should definitely apply here.

Berry Berry Good

Gameplay features all the typical bells and whistles. You can suit up for exhibition, season, playoff, and home-run derby action. There's still no multiplayer option (this was promised last year but not delivered), but you can take on a buddy hosted on the same machine. One neat new option is the ability to play the current day's contests from the 1999 schedule. This is great for a quickie or if you want to change the conclusion of a game you just watched. There is no career mode or draft for season play, although players and rosters can be fully edited or created in the GM (general manager) utility.

The game truly shines on the field. It's hard to explain how, but



DON'T CALL ME JUNIOR Ken Griffey, Jr.'s nickname doesn't seem appropriate when you look at him from this angle. Maybe the Rocket will cut him down to size.

outthroat as I would prefer, but they still provide a serious challenge. Hits are few and far between on the higher difficulty settings. I was hard-pressed to reach base safely during my first half-dozen contests, let alone actually beat the computer.

A Pretty Pitcher

MSB 2000 remains unparalleled in terms of graphic presentation. Virtual ballplayers and stadiums look good enough to have

been snagged directly from *This Week in Baseball*. Mark McGwire's hulking frame, Shannon Stewart's lithe physique, and Boomer Wells' great big gut are all present and accounted for. Ditto for homey Wrigley Field, impressive Yankee Stadium, and the sterile SkyDome.

Animation is equally splendid. Batters swing from crouched, open, and closed stances. Cuts look great, giving you a real sense of accomplishment whenever you tag one. Pitchers rear back and deliver convincingly. Fielders jump and dive for balls.

Lockup Hell

My only real problem with MSB 2000 is its chronic instability. I experienced a number of hard lockups in virtually all modes of play and at various other times. The home run derby simply dropped to Windows the first dozen or so times I tried to run it. Needless to say, this was incredibly frustrating.

But other than that, I couldn't ask for anything more in an arcade baseball title. MICROSOFT BASEBALL 2000 delivers accurate diamond action without sparring the fun factor. Couple that with the bargain price, and you've got a real winner here. **CGW**



SEeya, Barry Who hasn't wanted to strike out earring-wearin', big walrus-carryin' Barry Bonds? He may be a 40-40 man in the real world, but he's all mine in MSB 2000.

MSB 2000 has the baseball feel that last year's edition lacked. The most notable change is in the fielding. The blinding speed that characterized even the most routine plays in the last edition has been replaced by a more tolerant pace. In other words, you can actually use the manual fielding option now.

Batter-pitcher confrontations have also benefited from a healthy dash of realism. The ability to change speeds and location really helps out the whiff numbers. PC hurlers aren't as



LAY IT DOWN With apologies to Ratt, Dodgers lead-off man Eric Young lays one down against the Cards. Ahhh, there's nothing like an evening game at Chavez Ravine to take the edge off a long day.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



PROS: Fun, fast-moving action. Easy to pick up in 15 min. Realistic, realistic statistics. Knock-out 3D graphics.

CONS: Same what you've got in no multiplayer option.

DIFFICULTY LEVEL: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 133, 32MB RAM, 100MB hard disc space.

3D SUPPORT: Direct3D

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: 2 players, hotseat.

Price: \$19.99

Manufacturer: Microsoft

www.microsoft.com



Man of War III

"I've played every
age of sail wargame there's
ever been in the past 12 years
and this is the best of the lot."

William Trefler
PC Gamer
Wargame Columnist

"Man of War II finally
gives computer Admirals
a reason to rejoice!"

"Man of War II is a must buy
for fans of classic naval warfare."

William Ashby
www.warzone.com

The order is given. Prepare for battle!

In the explosive tradition of Man of War comes the all new high seas
adventure of Man of War II. Take command as a Fleet Admiral, Division Commander or
Ship's Captain and face the fury of a broadside, the terror of a boarding action and the
thrill of a glorious victory in a dramatic real-time first person perspective.



• Real-Time Naval Warfare • Multiple Levels of Command • Character Creation & Development

HISTORY REPEATS ITSELF!



Strategy First

www.strategyfirst.com



www.giinteractive.com



PC CD-ROM

YOU'RE GONNA

FEATURING THE MUSIC OF

Cypress Hill

FROM THE RELEASE



"CYPRESS HILL IV"
cypresshille.com

BUILT ON THE REVOLUTIONARY QUAKE II ENGINE, KINGPIN: LIFE OF CRIME™
INCLUDES MULTIPLAYER GANG BANG DEATH MATCH FOR UP TO 16 THUGS!



GET A TRAIN TO GET AROUND TOWN.



TARGET SPECIFIC BODY PARTS AND ACTUALLY SEE
THE DAMAGE DONE - INCLUDING EXIT WOUNDS.



TALK TO PEOPLE THE WAY YOU WANT...
FROM SMACK TO COOL.



Psst!

Hey stool pigeon!

Rat out your friends, we'll put you in the Kingpin Life of Crime Protection Program.

KINGPIN™

L I F E O F C R I M E

We know you're a smart guy
and already got your hands on
Kingpin: Life of Crime*,
but some of your friends,
they ain't so smart.

www.interplay.com/snitch.html

Register yourself as a rat, then get at least one friend to register too. You could be selected for the Kingpin: Life of Crime Protection Program and get a whole new disguise*. Your friends, well, let's just say we have ways of persuading them.

* See Website for disguise details.



©2000 Interplay Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. This product contains software technology licensed from hi Software, Inc ("hi Technology") or Technology Group, Inc. 1997, 1998 hi Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Kingpin, Original Life of Crime, Interplay, the Interplay logo, and "By Games For Gamers" are trademarks of Interplay Productions. Sales and the Status logo are trademarks of Sierra Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

DIE



ACTUAL GAME SCREEN
(REALLY!)



EVEN THE GODS BY RECRUITING THE GAME
MEMBERS YOU WANT ON YOUR SIDE

KINGDOM

OF A
WORLD OF
CRIME™

Interplay
BY GAMES YOU CHOOSE™

NO GAMES
REQUIRE



For more info go to www.interplay.com/kp-loc.html.
Go to #299 @ www.computergaming.com/interink

No Hitter

INTERPLAY BASEBALL EDITION 2000 Is Strictly Minor-League Ball

by Brett Todd

Ahh, the sounds of spring. Birds chirping, hardballs snapping into freshly oiled leather, and the ringing of cash registers everywhere announcing the start of computer baseball season. No fewer than four companies had updated ball titles on the shelves by the end of April: One was INTERPLAY BASEBALL EDITION 2000 (IBE 2000), an arcade title and the successor to the late, unlamented VR BASEBALL line that the publisher canned last fall.

You may be asking yourself why the company would even bother. After all, haven't EA Sports and Microsoft pretty much sewn up the arcade baseball market with TRIPLE PLAY 2000 and MICROSOFT BASEBALL 2000? And with HIGH HEAT 2000 coying up to hardball aficionados, what would be left for Interplay? Good questions, but ones that really don't need to be answered, because IBE 2000 is an unfashioned, sub-par title. Only the most affable baseball game completists will find anything here worth bothering with.

Strong Start

At first glance, IBE 2000 looks promising. All of the standard baseball game options are here: exhibition games, season play, home run derby and an interesting tournament mode. Game settings can be tweaked toward run-happy arcade play or sober simulation. Hitting can be set to arcade or simulation, pitch speed can be regular or fast, and so on.

The game does a decent job recreating the specifics of the national pastime. Computer pitchers will play head games with you, and PC batsmen are vulnerable to your own mound machinations. Plays are a little faster than real life, but not so rapid that you can't handle all the fielding yourself, and the physics are quite good. Run totals are more MLB than NFL. Stats are also appropriate when playing with the simulation batting option on, so don't expect to rack up McGwinn numbers or strike out the side every couple of innings.

Unfortunately, you have to actually play the game to appreciate these finer points. And that's a big hurdle. Problems start with the graphics. Visually, IBE 2000 is horrendous. Based on Interplay's MESSIAH engine, the look is somewhere between Salvador Dali and Taco Bell. Colors are garishly bright and somewhat disturbingly surreal. Stadiums provide not a shred of atmosphere and seem to be floating in a void. Players are muscled caricatures that resemble second-rate QUAKE 2 skins. These guys should be toting BFGs, not Louisville Sluggers.

No Wood

Yet as bad as the graphics are, the animation is even worse. Hitting is essentially impossible. Your batter stands well off the plate and ineptly bails out with every stroke. It resembles an exaggerated stretch or a checked swing more than an actual cut; he never comes close to making



SPAZBALL Slammin' Sammy turns into **Simp'arin' Sammy** thanks to Interplay's awful swinging animation. If the real deal took cuts like this, he'd never have gotten out of Little League.

contact with the ball. So forget about timing and the satisfaction of getting good wood (so to speak). The pitcher-batter duel is the most important single aspect of baseball. If you don't get that right, then you don't have a baseball game. Period.

Other facets of the animation are almost as terrible. IBE 2000 players run in an unintentionally hilarious hunched-over fashion, missing only the knuckle dragging. I mean, I'm fixated on

Plamat of the Apes too, but this is ridiculous. Fielders rotate to face in new directions instead of taking actual steps. First basemen will occasionally make outs without coming within five feet of the bag. There are more carefree errors here than in a full season of Vladimir Guerrero performances.

Audio is fairly good, if subdued. The crack of the bat, background buzz of the crowd, and words of the PA announcer all echo appropriately around the park. The generic play-by-play broadcaster will give you lives, however. His lines are very limited—expect to hear “He’s got a nassisty curveball!” about a dozen times per half inning.

Hit the Showers

Everything about INTERPLAY BASEBALL EDITION 2000 screams beta. Which perhaps isn't all that surprising when you consider that its predecessor, VR BASEBALL EDITION 2000, arrived just eight months ago. Interplay needs to take a good long break from the baseball biz and rethink what it's trying to accomplish here. With so much else to choose from out there this summer, not many fans are going to bother with a half-finished game such as this.

CGW



SWING AND A MISS—TO THE FENCES! Darin Fletcher's no Babe Ruth, but he can still swing a bat better than this. Can you believe that this wimpy cut sent the ball *clup* into the right-field bleachers?

COMPUTER
GAMING
WORLD



PROS: Good star ratings for an arcade game.

CONS: You likely won't get far enough to appreciate them.

DIFFICULTY:

Easy

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 200, 32MB RAM, CDROM hard drive space.

3D SUPPORT: Direct3D and OpenGL (3D hardware acceleration required).

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: 2 players via multiple controllers.

Price: \$19.95

Publisher: Interplay Productions

www.interplay.com



The world will end in a firestorm of destruction.
Have fun.



WORMS ARMAGEDDON



Exploding sheep, mad cows falling from the sky, mole bombs, detonating old ladies - this can only mean one thing. **WORMS Armageddon!** In the latest chapter of the Worms series, following Worms II, PC Gamer's 1998 Turn-Based Strategy Game of the Year, you'll get more features and more weapons for more strategy. It's never the same thing twice, and now you can do battle with up to six teams on one machine, or on-line. But there's still only one way to win. Destroy all your enemies!



July '99



MICROPROSE
www.microprose.com

WELCOME TO THE FEEDING GROUNDS

JAGGED ALLIANCE[®] 2



Your mercenary allies will climb, swim, jump and crawl their way through devious firefights.



Fight to free an entire nation – sector by sector, town by town.



Interact dozens of characters. Treat them well, and they'll support your cause. Treat them badly, and they'll stab you in the back.

Take the blend of strategy, role-playing and tactical combat that made Jagged Alliance one of the **best games of all time**^{*}. Add dozens of new **weapons**. Over 150 **unique characters**. Your own **custom mercenary**. Incredibly realistic **combat**. Thousands of lines of **digitized speech**. Face off against an array of **hungry predators**, from **ferocious enemy soldiers** to **dark secrets** lurking underground. The result is the **perfect feeding grounds**. The only thing missing is **YOU**.

The Best of Strategy

Nonlinear gameplay, blistering day and night battles, and advanced tactical combat.

The Best of Role-Playing

Create your own character, improve your team's skills, and explore a huge world.

"Hot strategy pick of 1999"

-Steve Hausman, Games Business Magazine

^{*}As rated by Computer Gaming World and PC Games.

Check it out at www.talonssoft.com or call 1-800-211-6504 to pre order

© Copyright 1999 TalonSoft Inc. TalonSoft is a subsidiary of Take 2 Interactive. All Rights reserved.

Go to #244 @ www.computergaming.com/infotalk

SIRTECH



TALONSOFT

Spreadsheets and Spitfires

This Turn-Based Ace Is Tense and Compelling

by Loyd Case

When Luftwaffe ace Adolph Galland was asked by Luftwaffe head Memmring how he needed to defeat the Royal Air Force, Galland replied, "A squadron of Spitfires." Playing **BATTLE OF BRITAIN**, you begin to understand just how tough those Spitfires were for the Germans. **BATTLE OF BRITAIN (BoB)** is not a flight sim but rather a strategy game based on the world's most famous aerial battle. The game is very much a classic Gary Grigsby design, with lots of depth and micromanagement to the nth degree—and as if you couldn't guess, it's turn-based.

Germans Plan, Then Watch

In many ways, BoB is really two games in one, offering the option of playing as either the Germans or the British.

Playing the German commander, your task is to plan out the bombing campaign against the British. You can win in the longer 1940 campaigns by achieving air superiority over the British or by a combination of air superiority,



DETAILS, DETAILS It's a typical Grigsby/Brons design, in which you can micromanage units all the way down to individual squadrons.

industrial damage, and terror bombing of cities. There is also a set of 1941 campaigns, in which the Germans simply cannot win by air superiority alone.

As the German commander, you can manage your air fleets down to individual raids. Alternatively, you can delegate some of the chores to the AI, which is quite competent, and you can freely tweak individual raids as you like.

As in any realistic military situation, your resources are limited. Bouncing a few more bombs on a target that's already rubble means you've wasted resources and lost an opportunity elsewhere. You have a fixed rate of replacement for both aircraft and pilots, and if your losses exceed your replacement rate, you may find yourself having to scale back your raids.

You need good intelligence for damage assessment, so planning good recon missions is critical. The clunky interface gets in the way of said planning, as you have to click buttons and click on the map to set up raids—no dragging route lines or raid markers around the screen as you'd expect in a true Windows game. Most of the German game is played out in the planning phase. And though you can perform some minimal redirection



RAID INCOMING! Early on, as the British, you don't even know the German aircraft types. Is this a fighter sweep or a real bombing raid?



THE MASTER PLAN Laying out raids is the critical part of each German planning turn ...

during the reaction phase, you mostly watch your raids get carried out.

British Play Whack-a-Mole

The British planning phase consists mostly of moving aircraft, AAA batteries, and barrage balloons. Since the design limits the number of units you can move in a given turn, you have to plan carefully—which makes for some tough gameplay decisions.

As the German player, you can actually walk away from your system during the German reaction phase. Once committed, there isn't much the Germans can do to significantly affect raids. As the British player, though, you're glued to your seat. In some ways, playing Brits in BoB feels almost

like a real-time strategy game, although you can pause at any time to give new orders. You're constantly launching new patrols and intercepting raids as you detect them.

The defensive AI of the British seems more challenging than the German offensive AI, though when on the defense, you always feel as if you're playing catch-up. But the AI is surprisingly good, and it's worthwhile letting the AI set up some of the German raids. As the RAF commander, you're always reacting to the German incursions while trying to husband your resources.

The different styles of play between the German and British sides will help keep this on your hard drive for a long time.

Overall, **BATTLE OF BRITAIN** is a deep, challenging wargame that feels almost anachronistic by the standards of today's real-time, 3D-accelerated battles. Even so, if you're a student of this material, or you're just looking for a good turn-based game—of which there are few enough these days—look no further than **BATTLE OF BRITAIN**. **CGW**

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

★★★★☆

PROS: Challenging AI, adjustable levels of micromanagement, and a great "relief of war" experience.

CONS: Interface is a bit clunky; day presentation makes it feel like an old DOS-based game.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 166, 32MB RAM, 50MB hard drive space.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Email or Internet for 2 players.

Price: \$29.99
Publisher: Titan/Softdisk 2
www1.titansoft.com

Russian Front Redux

A Seasonal Treat for Lovers of Borscht and Hexgrids

by Jim Cobb

EAST FRONT II (EF II) is like the second robin of spring; the song of the first dampens the letter's impact. TalonSoft's second stab at the Russian Front is a nice addition to the CAMPAIGN SERIES and a considerable improvement over EF I. Yet EF II lacks the initial thrill of the preceding game in the series, WEST FRONT (WF), largely because it's the same system but with borscht flavoring.

EF II is not a complete clone of WF. Graphics reflect a change in territory, ranging from Chekhovian villages and churches to Stalin-esque cities. The 17 dynamic campaigns and two historical linked campaign games capture the Imminency of the battles in the Eastern European theater. The 148 scenarios feature various types of combat, from partisan actions and trench battles to armored melees involving nine nationalities. Also added are numerous new vehicles and units. They include cosaks, SS units, lend-lease tanks, and even prototypes of German armored fighting vehicles that never actually saw combat but



WINTER BLUNDERLAND A handful of Tiger I E tanks, aided by a panzer ace, ambush a Russian attack led by T-34 M41s.

can be used in the game via the versatile scenario editor.

EF II continues TalonSoft's policy of providing good documentation and training opportunities, with five different tutorial scenarios. The 240-page manual not only explains the game well but also contains many pages of tips from the TalonSoft staff and veteran gamers alike. Combined with the many charts, the manual helps you to handle hordes of infantry and exploit advanced technology. This help is very important when playing the vast campaign games and dealing with the cunning of human opponents in email or TCP/IP games.

Platoon Leader

For all these changes, EF II remains a platoon/vehicle game. The amount of movement and combat you can undertake with your units is subject to action points—and there are never enough action points to go around, which generally makes for some challenging in-game decisions.

You can quickly derive a unit's morale, assault, defense, and overall status from onscreen data, which keeps things from getting overwhelming. Button bars, hot-keys, and menus let you handle not only your units but also many different terrain views, detailed maps, and the like, mak-

ing information—to find the enemy—a key to mastering the game, as it should be.

Likewise, the helpful "smart" cursor shows combat odds when it passes over a target. The combat algorithms themselves are simple. Fire combat compares the attacker's

value, attenuated for range and modified for supply and commanders, against the target's defense value, modified for terrain. The

point reduction, retreats, disruption, and morale checks (MCs) of the units involved. Of these results, MCs are the most frequent and subtle. The computer generates a 10-sided die roll and, if the roll is higher than the unit's morale value, the unit loses a point and retreats. A unit can regain morale each turn by passing an MC, but multiple failed MCs can lower morale to the point at which the unit disintegrates. Thus, morale hits become real killers in EF II. One would expect that bad troops would have low morale values. Not so:

They have low defense values, causing more adverse odd attacks and, thus, more MCs. In this way, EF II avoids subjective national stereotypes by using objective strength and defense determinations. As in WF, morale effects could be improved if other units near a retreating unit also checked morale.

Great System, Less Filling

The system in EF II is still a good one, because it manages to encompass in a

comprehensive yet playable form a variety of WWII battle-field conditions, including supply, command, and morale. The changes from WEST FRONT are welcome, but the links aren't completely ironed out yet. The AI, for example, seems decent at times, but it's easy to beat, mainly because it's clueless about indirect fire. Bottom line: EAST FRONT II is better than the original, but not quite up to the level of WEST FRONT, much less THE OPERATIONAL ART OF WAR, also available from TalonSoft. **C+1/7**

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

★★★★☆

PROS: Interesting game system; fine graphics; lots of scenarios; good documentation.

CONS: AI could be a bit more sophisticated; some units still buggy; walk not up to WEST FRONT standard.

DIFFICULTY: Advanced.

REQUIREMENTS: P-100 or 133, 32MB RAM, 1.0MB hard-drive space.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: TCP/IP or IPX (2-16 players), mail routers, bulletin, and serial (2-2 players); 1 CD per player.

Price: \$79.95
 Publisher: TalonSoft
www.talonsoft.com



NOWHERE TO HIDE Soviet forces try to crush German resistance in a city before a relief column arrives. (Inset: Soviet IS-2 monster tanks.)

computer then displays the odds for you to see in an online combat results table (CRT). The number of shots fired (similar to multiple dice rolls) is the attacker's strength point value.

In a patch for both WF and EF II, dose assault has changed. The attacker's assault value is now multiplied by his strength points, modified for supply and commanders, measured against the attacker's defense, and modified by terrain. Each side makes one attack during resolution, with results taken from the same CRT. Combat results include strength



HASN'T IRAQ MADE A MOCKERY
OF US LONG ENOUGH?

FINISH IT. ONCE AND FOR ALL.

GULF WAR
OPERATION DESERT HAMMER

3DO
www.3do.com



Environmental
Audio™
by creative™

© 1998 The 3DO Company. All rights reserved. 3DO, the 3DO logo, and 3DO are trademarks of The 3DO Company. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.

WHOA!

LAUNCH INTO A NEW LEVEL



PANZER GENERAL® GOES 3D

©2003 The Learning Company, Inc. and its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. Panzer General, Assault is a trademark, the SSJ logo and Panzer General are registered trademarks of Learning Company Properties Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.



A KIDSCAPE® COMPANY

Coming this Fall

EL OF STRATEGY GAMING



Windows® 95/98 CD-ROM

www.panzergeneral3.com

PANZER GENERAL 3D ASSAULT™



Go to #221 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

*KONOKO'S ONLY FUTURE
IS TO AVENGE HER PAST.*



Oni

AN ACTION GAME LIKE NO OTHER.

Bungie Software, the company that rewrote the rules for strategy games with Myth and Myth II, introduces Oni, an action game that will redefine the genre. As Kanoko, you'll fight through huge futuristic 3D environments using a ground-breaking combination of gunplay and hand-to-hand combat to defeat hundreds of devious opponents. From your first bullet to your last kick, surviving Oni's high-tech world of crime and deception will take everything you've got.

Coming this Fall for Windows® and Mac® OS.

For screen shots and additional information visit oni.bungie.com

BUNGIE

Oni is a trademark of Bungie Software Products Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 2001 Bungie Software Products Corporation. All rights reserved.

Go to #109 @ www.computergaming.com/info/lnk

GAMER'S EDGE

STRATEGY • CHEATS • WALKTHROUGHS

See What Makes Each Race Tick, From Prima's Official Guide

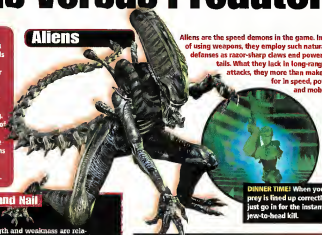
Aliens Versus Predator

by Joe Grant Bell

A LIENS VS. PREDATOR is a game that calls for specialization. No more playing another generic soldier (though that option's available if you must be one); in AvP you can choose your method of death dealing. Here's a quick overview of the game's three races, their weapons, and some general tips for playing as the speedy Alien, the crafty Predator, or the gung-ho Colonial Marine.

Aliens

Aliens are the speed demons in the game. Instead of using weapons, they employ such natural defenses as razor-sharp claws and powerful tails. What they lack in long-range attacks, they more than make up for in speed, power, and mobility.



DINNER TIME! When your prey is lined up correctly, just go in for the instant jaw-to-head kill.

Fighting Tooth and Nail

Clawns are the Alien's weakest attack, but strength and weakness are relative terms. Make no mistake—claws are potent. A single swipe usually is enough to kill a weak human enemy. Tap the Claw Attack button to initiate a double-swipe of your claws. Hold it down, and you'll shred your target with a rapid cleaving motion.

The Alien's tail complements the weaker claws. In its primary attack mode, the tail deals slightly more damage than claws, but when charged up with the Tail Attack button, it deals excellent damage. One charged-up tail attack will usually kill a human outright; around three will level a Predator. The tail automatically targets any enemy within its range, so you can usually just face in the foe's general direction to score a devastating hit. It's often good to kill or often an enemy with a tail attack before switching to claw attacks.

The Alien's ultimate weapon is its bite, or jaw attack. This becomes available only when you're close enough to your prey and its head is squarely lined up in the center of your screen. When conditions are right, the Alien's inner set of jaws extends from the top and bottom of your screen. When this happens, press the Claw Attack button. Your inner jaws will spring out, biting off your enemy's head and scoring an instant kill. Better, you'll receive the same kind of health bonus a Marine would after walking over a Healthpack.

You can use the jaw attack to finish off living enemies, or to target a recently killed enemy lying near your feet. You must be quick with the recently killed; you have only a few seconds before they fade away. Although the amount of health the jaw attack restores varies, you'll always receive far more health from biting a living enemy than a dead one.

Colonial Marines



The Colonial Marine lacks the Alien's vast mobility and the Predator's durability and cloaking. Although he can use Flares and an image intensifier to augment his view of the world around him, neither solution is perfect, and neither highlights enemies like the Alien's default vision mode or the Predator's specialized vision modes. The Marine's one great advantage is his arsenal. He can carry a wide range of weapons, and there isn't a useless one among them. His best weapons can shred an enemy in a millisecond, and even the weakest possesses great punch.

Eying the Prey

Hunting vision is the default vision mode; it's the "fishbowl" view from *Alien3*. It highlights enemies with a bright glow depending on their type: Marines are in blue, Predators in green, and other Aliens in red. Unlike the Predator's specialized, enemy-specific vision modes, Hunting vision mode highlights all enemies; there's no need to adjust or flip modes to see different enemies.

Navigating vision makes everything look like a black-and-white photonegative. Objects and enemies are clearly visible only at close range, and distant objects are sort of whitened out. The Alien won't enjoy the enemy-highlighting effects in Navigating mode. Thus, Navigating vision is inferior to Hunting vision anywhere there's moderate to good lighting. Its one distinct advantage, however, is that it works independently of light. Thus, it's perfect for navigating extremely dark areas, such as ventilation ducts and rooms in which you've destroyed all the lights.



SPINAL WHIPLASH Soften up your opponents with a powerful tail swipe before slicing with your claws.

They're Coming Outta the Walls!

Marines have no innate special powers, but they do carry equipment that gives them permanent, useful abilities. For example, the Motion Tracker is always available in Normal vision mode, but not while the Image Intensifier is active.

Normal vision is exactly what it sounds like. Use this mode instead of Enhanced vision mode whenever there is light. Employ Flares to illuminate dark areas. Flares tend to make everything look a little strange, but they improve visibility. It takes a while

to learn where to throw Flares, though; tossing them into alcoves or behind walls can produce impenetrable shadows.

The Image Intensifier activates Enhanced vision mode.

This vision

mode is a lot like looking through night vision goggles: Everything looks green and grainy. This isn't an optimal vision mode for well-lit places, but it works well in total darkness.



GREEN FOR GO Save the murky Image Intensifier mode for when you're in complete darkness.

Tough Little Hatchlings

Falling from any height will never damage the Alien (unless the fall ends in spikes or gets the Alien sucked into space). So just run whenever you can and don't worry about the fall. Running is valuable at all times; for example, running at full speed will extinguish flames if you're caught on fire. No other species can do this.

Just like in the movies, the Aliens have acid for blood. If you're gonna go down, at least take the Marine or the Predator down with you by getting as close as you can while dying.

In the single-player game, some humans (most non-combatants, such as lab technicians) will flee or cower in terror rather than attack, hence becoming the Alien equivalent of a delivered pizza. Line up your jaw attack and munch away.



SILENT STRIKE Be sure to use Normal vision for most of your hunting needs.

Marine Weaponry

Pulse Rifle: Rapid and accurate at long range. A second or two of gunfire is all it takes to shred an Alien; Predators are best dispatched with heavier weaponry, or with the Pulse Rifle's built-in Grenade Launcher.

Grenade Launcher: Use the Fire/Secondary button to toggle between Normal, Frag, and Proximity Mines. Normal grenades detonate in three seconds, or instantly upon impact with a living target. Use their bounce to break rounds around corners or down shafts without exposing yourself to return attacks. Frag grenades spread shrapnel for that added punch. Proximity Mines stick to a surface and detonate when someone passes close by, making them perfect for setting traps.

Smartgun: More potent, faster-firing pulse rifle without a Grenade Launcher. The secondary-fire mode turns tracking on and off; tracking gradually homes in on targets. You still must aim manually, but it does fine-tune your shot. This can ensure that your shots hit their marks. With a clip of 500, it's good for clearing rooms.

Flamethrower: Each magazine canister provides you with 100 units of ammo. Be warned though: Setting enemies on fire doesn't kill them instantly; your enemies sustain continuous damage while they're on fire. This works best for taking out Facehuggers.

Sniper Rocket Launcher: Along with its immense power come some drawbacks: It's a big weapon, and it covers a good portion of your view when it's equipped, which tends to weaken your situational awareness. Best against a swarm of enemies, preferably on fire. It also has a large, destructive blast radius—don't get caught in it.

Mining: It deals damage at an incredible rate, taking out any enemy in a split second. Its only liabilities are its limited ammo, its big kick, and your inability to run while it's firing. Learn to fire it in pulses instead of holding down the trigger.

See the Review

THIS MONTH, PAGE 115 • 3 STARS

These strategies were excerpted from *Aliens Versus Predator: Prima's Official Strategy Guide*. Be sure to buy the full guide for more strategies on playing and finishing the game.



Build a flourishing economy with over 30 different trades – woodcutters, brewers, fishermen, farmers and many more!

"It's all gone 3D, baby! The attention to graphic and animation detail sets a new standard..."
PC Gamer



Set sail on merchant ships and trade in gold and iron. Deploy your soldiers to protect your hard earned resources!

THE SETTLERS



With the SETTLERS' III LEVEL EDITOR you can create your own landscapes—then load your newly created SETTLERS' III world into the game!

"The pinnacle of strategy games, nothing else even comes close."
CyberGamer



Send the maps you've created to friends by e-mail and start a multi-player game on the dedicated SETTLERS' III-Internet Server!



THE SETTLERS' III
Rich 3D Graphics

Extensive on-line game play
150 unique characters
50,000 phases of animation
OUT NOW!



**THE SETTLERS' III:
QUEST OF THE AMAZONS**

Coming Summer 99



**THE SETTLERS' III
MISSION CD**

Includes Settlers' III Level Editor
More battles, 8 new missions
10 new multiplayer maps
OUT NOW!

THE SETTLERS III SERIES



**ULTIMATE STRATEGY:
ON LAND, ON SEA, ON-LINE!**

<http://www.settlers3.com>

Available at fine computer gaming retailers everywhere.
To order direct call our order hotline: 1-800-933-BYTE
Look for THE SETTLERS III for Mac August 1999.



www.bluebyte.com

Blue Byte Software, Inc. • 8140 North Maple • Suite IV-230 • Austin, TX 78759, U.S.A. • Phone: (512) 343-0500

Go to #280 @ www.computergaming.com/infoLink

Predator



The Predator is durable and fast, possesses potent weapons, and has no glaring weaknesses. Its limitations are mostly matters of degree: It's fast, but not as fast as the Alien; it has good weapons, but not as good as the Colonial Marine's. Its unique disadvantage is its reliance on Field Charge to power its special equipment and many of its best weapons. Without Field Charge, the Predator's options are fairly limited.



ALIEN SHM. When using the Pistol, be careful not to get too close to the resulting blast.

You're One... Ugly... Mother—

Normal Vision: Again, this mode is just as it says. It's a good choice for relatively well-lit areas where your primary goal is to navigate. It lets you see colors and relative areas of light and darkness that may be lost when you switch to specialized vision modes. All other modes will wash out the colors but will work regardless of lighting.

Thermal Mode: Thermal mode makes everything look blue. Humans stand out vividly as multicolored heat signatures. Other creature types are not highlighted and can be harder to spot than in Normal mode.

Electrical Mode: This mode turns everything red. Aliens show up white. Other enemies aren't highlighted.

Predator Infrared: This vision mode makes the world look green. Predators are readily visible, and other species aren't. Your Predator Disc shows up bright white in this vision mode, so it stands out from the scenery. Thus, Predator vision mode is ideal for locating and retrieving the Disc, which you may lose or overlook in other modes.

Hunting Tools

Wristblades: These deal moderate damage but lack the reach of the Alien's close-combat weapons. Hold down the Fire/Secondary button to charge it up and inflict an extra-powerful punch. The target must be extremely close, and your aim precise. Since the other weapons are more potent, these should be used infrequently. Their main advantage are that they don't require energy and they don't force the Predator to reload.

Speargun: This sniper weapon will, in single-player episodes, result in an instant kill when it hits anything. Used in conjunction with the Predator's ability to zoom in on targets, the Speargun affords excellent long-range sniping ability.

Pistol: This is the smallest short-range weapon; a single shot often will dispatch your prey in single-player episodes, and a few shots usually do the trick in multiplayer. Its spheres explode when they hit something, causing splash damage within a small radius, which you need to watch out for.

Flamethrower (Shoulder Cannon): This is a potent and versatile weapon. Tap the Fire/Primary button to fire a quick shot; these deal moderate damage and consume a relatively small amount of energy, but won't kill most enemies. Charge it up for a high-powered shot, which will kill just about anything outright. Either hold down the primary-fire button and let it go, or first hold down the secondary-fire button for a while, let it go, and then press the primary-fire button. On a full Field Charge, you can fire either 25 quick shots or five to six fully charged high-powered shots. In certain vision modes, the Flamethrower will autoaim for you. Using it won't drop your cloak, so it's a great stealth weapon.

Disc: This is the extremely potent weapon, capable of killing just about anything in one shot. It's also a unique weapon, since you get only one. After tossing it, you have to make sure to snag it back. If it's lost, that's it. Like the Flamethrower, the Disc locks onto a target if you're in the correct vision mode; it will also track its target after autoaiming, so it has an even better chance of hitting.

The Jungle... It Just Came Alive and Took Him

First of all, Predators can cloak. This renders them partially invisible to Marines, although movement tends to give away a cloaked Predator. While cloaking is highly effective against humans, Aliens can see through it, so it's useless against them.

With their high durability, Predators can fall from great heights without sustaining damage.

Finally, when you encounter enemy Predators in single-player, they can self-destruct. They crouch as they try to do this. When this happens, finish them off.



BACK-STABBING BUFPON
If you need to use the Wristblades, make sure your hits count.



A HIT IN THE DARK Be like the classic Predator and use your shoulder cannon while cloaked for maximum effect.

How to Create a Truly Custom League—in Spite of the Program

High Heat Baseball 2000

by Rob "Kanesaw Mountain" Coffey

As great a game as it is, **HIGH HEAT BASEBALL 2000** (HH2K) has one glaring omission: a real custom-league utility. Later versions of the game may include one, but while you're waiting there is a way you can get around this omission. All you need to do to draft a league of superstars and play against your buddies is the willingness of some dedicated wunk to do the extra work. As the dedicated CGW wunk, let me tell you how it's done.

Concessions

To set up a custom league you're going to have to make a few concessions. (And we're not talking snack bars here.) First, unless you have at least 14 players, you'll have to accept that you'll be simulating some games against computer-controlled clubs. Secondly, you'll need at least nine human owner-managers. Finally, since you can't exclude any team from the draft (including those CPU-controlled clubs), you won't be able to use HH2K's draft utility for your draft. You'll have to record everything on paper first.

Since HH2K doesn't schedule interleague games in seasons of fewer than 162 games, the key to ensuring the greatest number of human-versus-human games is to dump all your managers into the same league and play

either an 81- or 162-game season. With nine human participants, for example, you'd use the AI and put three teams in each division, leaving five "shadow" AI teams scattered throughout the league (games against these teams are simulated). With 16 players, you might want to drop them into the two five-team divisions, making the West a shadow division. The drawback here is that HH2K's play-off free tree will select at least one team from the shadow division. So you'll have to play your postseason as exhibition games and keep track of wins and losses yourself.

Hold your draft the old-fashioned way, with pen and paper, requiring managers to record each pick on a sheet of paper. Once the draft is over, the commissioner collects the rosters and goes home for the real work.

The Tough Part

After starting a new league, the commissioner sets each team in both leagues to human control, since you don't want the computer drafting all the best players. The draft is then started, with the dedicated wunk dutifully placing the appropriate players into each team. For the shadow teams, you can simply dump anyone onto those rosters; however, if you have shadow teams in your league, a little effort to assign the worst players to those squads isn't a bad thing, since you want the simmed games to be a wash for all the players. Save your season and take a well-deserved break.

After the draft, there are bound to be errors, with players placed on the wrong teams. Use the trade utility to move players to the proper teams. Save your season one more time and you're ready for opening day. Play ball!



DRAFT DAY Make sure you've selected all the options you want prior to starting your draft. There's nothing worse than discovering you're using the wrong roster set a couple of hours into the job.

Important Notes

- You must select Save Box Scores prior to your draft if you want to view box scores after games.

- Atlanta Brave Kerry Ligtner is listed as Terry Lyte, and the New York Mets' Rick Reed is listed as Rick Rhodes. Their stats, if not their names, are correct.

- In an oversight, Greg Swindell is not included on the '98 roster list.

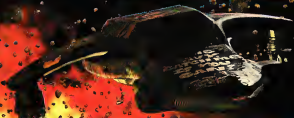
See the Review

180 ISSUE • 4.5 STARS

Last year,
defending the
Commonwealth
was the biggest
challenge for
gamers.



This year,
destroying it is.



There are two sides to every story.

Play the Indie side in the all new Defiance campaign,
featuring in-mission save points, new weapons and more.
Rebate available for original Independence War owners.



INDEPENDENCE WAR DELUXE EDITION

FEATURES THE AWARD WINNING INDEPENDENCE WAR PLUS
THE ALL NEW INDIE CAMPAIGN: DEFIANCE

www.independencewar.com



Sim City 3000

A) As just under a year's time, this city has grown substantially, as has its hunger for power. Notice how the funding has kept up with city development, with income still exceeding expenditures.

B) One way to get around traffic congestion and reduce automotive emissions is to build a mass-transit system. Lay tracks parallel to the most heavily traveled routes, placing train stations at regular intervals within walking range of each home.

C) Even though it's expensive to hook up solar panels and power plants to outside areas, the long-term benefit will more than offset the initial cost.

D) Coal- and oil-based power plants are notoriously bad for your city's environment. So place these power plants along the edges of the map so that at least half of their pollution "drifts" into a neighboring territory.



Heroes of Might and Magic III



During play, press **Teh** and then enter any of the following:

Code	Effect
awogabretter	... Hero gains a level
awoalyamafel	... gain all structures
awoalwella	... instant loss
awoeljarabbb	... instant win
awoghthargier	... brighten screen
awolli	... selected hero get all spells and 999 spell points

Roller Coaster Tycoon



Type in one of the following names during the game for a little fun (and some inside jokes from the game's designer):

Name	Effect
Chris Sawyer	... guest photographer enters the game
Michael Wynn	... happiness increases for all guests
Steven Foster	... guest artist enters the game

TIPS

CHEAT CODES • HINTS • WALKTHROUGHS

SPORTS

Madden 99

If you're going into gridiron withdrawal, these cheats should keep you happy until MADDEN 2000 ships in a few months. Type in any of the following cheats during play:



Code	Effect
akcent	... AFC All-stars
belbottom	... all-70s team
bestak	... NFC All-stars
boom	... MADDEN 98 team
dogand99	... Cleveland stadium
eastakcm	... EA stadium
forest	... Astrodome
gonggop	... NFL equipment team
hewordlaw	... all-50s team
mbrian	... stats leader
ndjgama	... EA sports team
netfish	... old Miami stadium
oalwae	... Tiboron stadium
pearline	... all-60s team
sombere	... old Tampa Bay stadium
stckcm	... old Oakland stadium
thelags	... NFL stadium
thowback	... NFL 75th anniversary team
talerying	... MADDEN all-time greats
welcomback	... '99 Cleveland Browns

Deer Hunter II

Weather Cheats—Type these in during play:

Code	Effect
dh2blzand	... cycles through weather more quickly
dh2lighting	... lightning
dh2sun	... clear weather
dh2snow	... snowy weather
dh2thunder	... thunder
dh2weathstop	... stops rain or snow

Weapon/Carriage Cheats—Type these in during play:

Code	Effect
dh2slowbullet	... slow bullets
dh2bandoler	... never have to reload
dh2bulletcam	... camera follows bullets
dh2bulleteye	... bullet's-eye view (camera follows fired bullets)
dh2day13	... more blood when a deer is shot
dh2mugbullet	... bullet travels straight with camera
dh2throught	... show weapon's sight status
dh2wag	... reduces weapon wobble

ACTION

Army Man 2

Enter message mode by pressing **f** and then type **When all else fails** (including the **_**) to enable cheat mode. Finally, enter one of the codes below to activate a cheat.



Code	Item	Gain	id
lamaris	... blue uniform		
lmetal sheert	... gray uniform		
lbrank wup	... tan uniform		
lpooper scooper	... mine sweeper		
lscorlie	... invincible		
lup up	... raises level		
lupst of the walking dead	... enemies turn into zombies		
lurps art	... surge has stealth ability and is faster		
lphorvis	... flaming man		
luspense party	... a lot of enemies appear from nowhere		
larmageddon	... calls for massive air strike		
ldoctor doctor	... full health		
lspidy smets tmphg	... see all enemies on the map		

WWW.GAMESPOT.COM

GAMESPOT



WHERE GAMERS
GO TO KNOW

Reviews

Previews

Demos

Game Guides

News

All here. All free. All the time.

GAMESPOT

ADVERTISER INDEX

Order Free Product Information @ www.computergaming.com/infoindex

INFO#	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
202	ZNF Games	Chain of Command	168
252	IDe's Internet Cafe	Wooded	15-17
	300 Co.	Gulf War	147
243	300 Co.	Heros II Expansion Pack	133
	Activision	Starline	116-117
	Activision	Activision Games	*C2-C4, 1
	AgeSoft	1-800 software.com	43
	ATI Technologies, Inc.	Rage Fury Board	98
101	Aural Services/Conductor	A3D	88
205	Bizarre Entertainment	Quillo II	4-5
280	Bio Eye Software	Settlers III Mission Pack	154-155
109	Bungie Software	Oni	150-151
130	CARDExpert, Technology, Inc.	CARD Expert SGA	169
171	CaveDog	1602 A.D.	167
160	CD ROM Access	CD ROM Access	169
68	Chips & Bits	www.cdneg.com/chips.html	162-163
154	Creative Labs, Inc.	SoundBlaster	106-107
259	Data Becker	Stika One Member	53
	DeL Computer Corporation	DeL Computer Corporation	C5-C8
168	DICE	DICE	168
149	Edios Interactive	Outlaws	31-35
272	Edios Interactive	SoftBlower: Legacy of Ivan	19-19
150	Edios Interactive	Braveheart	35-37
151	Edios Interactive	Pavement	38-39
	Electronic Arts	Flight Unlimited 3	130-131
	Electronic Arts	System Shock 2	72-73
133	Entomix	Entomix	168
257	Falcon - Northwest	Falcon Northwest	86
	GameSpot	GameSpot	168
122	Gathering of Developers	Guard Tech Auto	123
	GT Interactive	Wheel of Time	134-135
	Hadro Interactive	Star Trek: Birth of the Federation	71
	Hadro Interactive	MechWarrior 3	82-83
	Hadro Interactive	Worms Armageddon	143
	Hadro Interactive	Civilization II: Test of Time	58-59
	Hadro Interactive	Falcon 64/European Air War	126
	iGame	iGame	170
115	Infogrames	Independence War Deluxe	158
	Inter Corporation	AnyPoint	56-57
	Interact Associates, Inc.	Jason Speakers & Fence Feedback Wheel	94-95
135	Interplay	Gaunts	2-3
103	Interplay	Baldur's Gate: Tales of the Sword Coast	34
86	Interplay	FreeSpace 2	6-7
82	Interplay	Apache Helix	48
67	Interplay	Direct 3	48, 51
264	Interplay	Phantasia Forward	102-103
166	Interplay	Messiah	100-109
209	Interplay	Kingspin	138, 141
154	JacobsArts Entertainment	River	8-9
159	JacobsArts Entertainment	The Phantom Menace	41
	Micon Electronics	Creating Systems	50-51
	Microsoft	Age of Empires II	14-15
	Microsoft	Microsoft Madness	29
	Microsoft	Star Lancer	26-27
113	Mindscape Entertainment Division	Prince of Persia	67-69
108	Motomix	Superbike	60-61
	Nintendo	Command & Conquer	110
127	Nivalogic	F-ZZ Lightning III	75
130	Red Storm Entertainment	Fence 21	77
121	Red Storm Entertainment	Reggie Spaw	119
	Satek Industries, Ltd.	Cyborg 3D Shock	90
80	SegaSoft Networks, Inc.	Heat.net	55
	Serra On-Line	Panosh	85
268	Serra On-Line	Galriel Knight II	22-23
53	Serra On-Line	Hexenwood	112-114
	Serra On-Line	Ball Life	12-13
	SouthPeak Interactive	Dark Side of the Moon	120
157	Stargate Software	Stargate Software	166
213	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Prize General Assault 3D	148-149
	Strategy First	Men of War 2	137
	Strategy First	Disciples	64
242	To GameIt	Helden and Dangerous	20
244	Teknosoft	Jagged Alliance 2	114
	UGO Network	Gamesolver.com	125
291	Yamaha Corporation of America	Speakers	104

ZIFF-DAVIS INC

Chairman and CEO Eric Hopper

Vice President and Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien

Chief Internet Strategist Claude P. Sherr

Presidents

2D Market Intelligence Bob Brown

2D Events Jean Chudobny

2D Brand and Market Services Teri Holbooke

2D Publishing Michael S. Perls

2D Internet Productions Don Rosenweig

2D Education William Boardal

2D Television Lory W. Wangling

Executive Vice President, International Agency Advertising

Senior Vice Presidents

Rayn Brown (Human Resources)

J. Michele Morris (General Counsel and Secretary)

Dorey H. Oles (Planning and Development)

Charlotte Fish (Communications)

Vice Presidents

Marylou Berk (Corporate Real Estate and Facilities)

Steve Glynn (Business Intelligence Services)

Mark Mayer (Controls)

Rayn Rich (Human Resources, Operations)

Thomas L. Wright (Treasurer)

Corporate Sales

Joe Gillespie (Executive Vice President)

Michael Perkowski (Vice President, Marketing)

Jeff Bruce (Executive Director)

Scott Murphy (Executive Director)

Ron Burke (Managing Director)

2D Brand and Market Services

Teri Holbooke (President)

Charlotte Fish (Senior Vice President, Communications)

Ella Hale (Vice President, Corporate Research)

Barbara Lyon (Vice President, Marketing Communications)

2D PUBLISHING

Presidents Mike Perls

Executive Vice Presidents Jack Dolis, Al DiGirola, Thomas

McGrade, Michael J. Miller, Jim Spinkelle

Senior Vice President Harry Novak

Vice Presidents John Dodge, Roger Hermann, Peter Hogg,

Eric Landgraf, Bill Machone, Jim Manning, Charles Matt, Paul

Somerson, Dale Strong, Mark Van Name

Director, Benchmark Operations Eric Hill

Director, 2D Labs Lauren Black

Director, 2D Testing and Analysis Group Bill Cording

Director of Public Relations Glynis Woodruff

PERMISSIONS

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD (ISSN 0744-6067) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis. Copyright © 1999 Ziff-Davis. All Rights Reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article, write to: Charles Yuckel, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016-1000, or fax 212-503-5420.

Adult Business of Circulation Member

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS
A SOFTBANK COMPANY



Computer Gaming World is not affiliated with ABC.

REPRINTS



For reprints, please call
Ziff-Davis reprints at
(800) 825-4237.

TOP 100

CGW'S MONTHLY READERS' POLL

Each month, 2,000 CGW subscribers are selected at random to rate 100 computer games. The results of that poll are combined with the results of previous months to yield a cumulative average for the best plays in gaming. If you receive a ballot, please return it with your ratings so that other gamers and game publishers can benefit from your feedback.

TOP ACTION GAMES

RANK	GAME/COMPANY	SCORE	RATING
1	1 Half-Life Sierra	8.76	5
2	2 Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II LucasArts	8.43	4.5
3	3 Quake II id Software	8.42	4.5
4	4 Quake Pack 1: Armageddon id Software/Realtek	8.36	4.5
5	5 Quake Pack 2: Dissolution id Software/Realtek	8.36	5
6	4 Thief: The Dark Project Eidos	8.32	4.5
7	7 Jedi Knight: Mysteries of the Sith LucasArts	8.23	4
8	8 — Redneck Evil 2 Capcom	8.22	3.5
9	8 Rainbow 6: Blackwatch End Storm	8.12	4.5
10	9 Shogun: Mobile Armor Dinosaur/Mitsubishi	8.10	3.5

TOP ADVENTURE GAMES

RANK	GAME/COMPANY	SCORE	RATING
1	1 Grim Fandango LucasArts	8.70	4.5
2	2 Curse of Monkey Island LucasArts	8.36	5
3	3 Sanitarium AOC Games	7.81	4.5
4	5 Timon's Odyssey Activision	7.58	5
5	4 Zork: Grand Inquisitor Activision	7.57	4.5
6	6 Black Runner Virgin/Westwood	7.48	4.5
7	7 Lost Express Realtek	7.33	4.5
8	6 King's Quest: Monk of Eberly Sierra	7.20	4
9	9 Top Murphy: Diversec Acorn	7.15	3
10	10 — Black Dahlia Inceptiv	7.08	3

TOP CLASSIC/PUZZLE GAMES

RANK	GAME/COMPANY	SCORE	RATING
1	1 — You Don't Know Jack: The Real Jeopardy System Berkeley Systems	8.33	4.5
2	1 You Don't Know Jack 3 Berkeley Systems	7.82	4
3	2 Smart Games Challenge 2 Smart Games Inc.	7.65	5
4	4 Smart Games Challenge 3 Smart Games Inc.	7.24	4
5	3 You Don't Know Jack Movies Berkeley Systems	7.23	4.5
6	5 Worms 2 Team17	7.20	4
7	6 You Don't Know Jack TV Berkeley Systems	7.14	2.5
8	7 Shogun: Dynasty Activision	7.05	3
9	8 Last Year Marbles Logitech	6.67	4.5
10	9 Creatures II Mindscape/Mattel	6.55	2.5

TOP SIMULATION/SPACE COMBAT

RANK	GAME/COMPANY	SCORE	RATING
1	1 Wing Commander: Prophecy Gold Origin	8.42	4
2	2 Longbow 2 Eidos	8.37	5
3	4 Wing Commander: Prophecy Origin	8.23	4.5
4	5 European Air War MicroProse	8.23	4
5	3 Falcon 4.0 MicroProse/Realtek	8.10	3.5
6	6 F-15 Strike Eagle	8.09	4.5
7	10 FreeSpace: Silent Threat Inceptiv	7.97	3
8	— Starline Tribes Sierra	7.95	4.5
9	7 WWI Fighters EA Games	7.82	4.5
10	9 Independence War Inceptiv	7.64	5

TOP SPORTS/RACING GAMES

RANK	GAME/COMPANY	SCORE	RATING
1	2 NHL Hockey 99 EA Sports	8.84	5
2	3 Links LS 1999 Access Software	8.82	4.5
3	1 FIFA 99 EA Sports	8.80	4.5
4	4 NHL 98 EA Sports	8.52	4
5	5 World Cup 98 EA Sports	8.44	4.5
6	6 FIFA Road to World Cup 98 EA Sports	8.31	4.5
7	7 Need for Speed III EA	8.29	5
8	— Viper Sierra Sports	8.26	5.0
9	8 NBA Live 98 EA Sports	8.15	4.5
10	9 Motocross Madness Microsoft	8.04	4.5

TOP STRATEGY GAMES

RANK	GAME/COMPANY	SCORE	RATING
1	1 StarCraft: Brood War Blizzard	9.32	5
2	2 Heroes II: Price of Loyalty 3DO/New World	8.85	5
3	3 StarCraft: Brood II Blizzard	8.76	5
4	4 Total Annihilation: Core Contingency Creative	8.73	4.5
5	5 Total Annihilation: Battle Tactics Creative	8.55	3.5
6	— Heroes of Might & Magic III 3DO	8.41	4.5
7	7 Total Annihilation: GT Inceptiv	8.13	4.5
8	— Age of Empires: Rise of Rome Microsoft	8.13	4
9	8 Red Alert: Counterstrike Virgin/Westwood	8.07	4
10	6 WinCity 3000 MicroEA	8.05	4

TOP ROLE-PLAYING GAMES

RANK	GAME/COMPANY	SCORE	RATING
1	1 Baldur's Gate Inceptiv	8.74	4
2	2 Might and Magic VI 3DO/New World	8.69	4.5
3	4 Fallout 2 Inceptiv	8.26	4
4	3 Fallout Inceptiv	8.24	4.5
5	5 Final Fantasy VII Eidos/Square/Soft	7.93	4
6	6 Hellfire Sierra	7.80	4
7	7 Return to Krondor Star Studios	6.95	2.5
8	9 Shadowes Dyer Riva 3d Tech	6.80	NR
9	10 Lords of Lore II Westwood	6.76	NR
10	— Kings of Magic Microsoft	6.58	3

TOP WARGAMES

RANK	GAME/COMPANY	SCORE	RATING
1	1 Steel Panthers II Campaign Oak III	8.27	4.5
2	3 Panzer General II 3DO	8.14	5
3	4 The Operational Art of War Microsoft	8.13	4.5
4	2 West Front Eidos	8.11	4
5	5 Sid Meier's Gettysburg EA/Parade	7.94	4.5
6	6 Battlefield: Napoleon in Russia Interplay	7.80	4.5
7	7 Battlefield: Bull Run Interplay	7.78	4
8	— Close Combat III Interplay/Microsoft	7.62	3
9	8 People's General 3DO	7.60	3
10	9 Great Battles of Julius Caesar Inceptiv/Magic	7.36	4

TERRY COLEMAN

Free Agency

Firaxis and SSG Make the Leap to New Publishers

About two years ago, I asked an upper-level MicroProse executive if he could name the single main reason that the once proud company had become financially and creatively strapped. With no hesitation, he replied, "Lack of experienced talent. In particular, Sid and Brian both leaving hit us really hard."

Sid Meier and Brian Reynolds left, of course, to form a new company, Firaxis, with their fellow MicroProse expatriate Jeff Briggs. Since my conversation with that MicroProse exec, Firaxis has released the acclaimed *SID MEIER'S GETTYSBURG* and *SID MEIER'S ALPHA CENTAURI*. *GETTYSBURG* is high on the sales charts, so it's obvious that Meier and friends made the right choice.

In the meantime, *CIVILIZATION*—which most gamers consider the signature Sid Meier title—continued to exist primarily in the form of add-on packs released by MicroProse. The *CIVILIZATION II MULTIPLAYER GOLD* version initially sold well, and *CIV II TEST OF TIME* is getting ready to ship as this magazine nears deadline. Nevertheless, there's no escaping the fact that the *CIVILIZATION II* engine is now three years old, and it's starting to look shakier than Cal Ripken Jr.'s injured back. Ironically, the most new life breathed into the *CIV* franchise came from Activision, with its *CIVILIZATION: CALL TO POWER* game (see our review last issue).

Normally, Sid Meier doesn't go back over old territory, preferring to design and conquer new worlds. Brian Reynolds (the designer of *CIV III*), on the other hand, had seen enough reshakes of classic *CIV* games to convince him that it was time to do a new version: the long-awaited *CIVILIZATION III*. But how? There was no way that Electronic Arts, with whom Firaxis released its first two games, could get the *CIV* license.

Enter Tony Parks, former head of development at MicroProse when

the company was at its peak. Now head honcho at Hasbro Interactive (which owns MicroProse), Parks saw the chance of a lifetime. Although he told me that there were times it looked doubtful the deal would ever come off, after a lot of negotiation Parks signed Firaxis to do *CIVILIZATION III* for Hasbro, with the game likely to be released in late 2000. (Firaxis will still be doing sequels to *SID*



MEIER'S GETTYSBURG with EA.) While neither Firaxis nor Hasbro would confirm it, our sources tell us that there will be at least one add-on pack for *CIV III*, and Brian Reynolds is working on a scenario editor as well.

It's hard to overlook the irony in this situation: Sid Meier, in particular, was most unhappy with the manner in which he was treated in the final years at MicroProse. Now he (along with Brian and Jeff) gets to once again do games for the label, MicroProse, that Sid founded with Bill Stealey. Sometimes you can go home again.

SSG + SSI + Atomic = E3 Surprise

The folks at Firaxis aren't the only high-profile free agents to jump ship. In search of more stars at the recent E3 trade show, I wound my way down a near-deserted, dimly lit hallway. I smiled and tossed a few coins at the faithful throng worshipping at the iMac temple, since despite Apple's

claims I couldn't see a high-profile game running on any Mac in sight.

I was ready to move on to the main exhibition hall, but I felt this strange urge pulling me inexorably toward the next door. Braving the crush of well-meaning if confused PR folks, I sprinted past the copies of screensavers and innocuous "family games," past the six-foot-high tower of empty MYSI boxes (MYSI redesigned for the new millennium...ugh-ieee!) and emerged into a new world.

SSI had one of the most stunning booths at the show. Oh, sure, the display included the usual suspects like *CHESSMASTER 1,000,001* and *CREATURES XIX*, but the new offerings showed that SSI/Mindscape had pulled off a real coup, stealing both SSG's *REACH FOR THE STARS* and Atomic Games' *CLOSE COMBAT: BATTLE OF THE*

Free Agents on the Fringe

HPS Simulations recently won a Phase II contract to do military simulations for the U.S. Air Force, which means it will be at least another year before we civilians get to see *POINT OF ATTACK 2*. On the plus side, John Tiller of *BATTLEGROUND* fame has signed with HPS. Tiller's new game system will cover the American Revolution, with *CAMPAIGN 1776* scheduled for release in mid-to-late summer of this year. Following that, Tiller plans to do a new series called *PANZER CAMPAIGNS*, the first of these, *SMOLENSK*, should be released this autumn. As far as we know, Tiller is still in the process of completing work for TalonSoft. Although this might seem awkward, TalonSoft head Jim Rose is used to juggling: While

Sometimes you *can* go home again. Just ask Sid Meier.

BULGE away from Microsoft.

While my sources at Microsoft enjoyed working with Atomic, they didn't seem too upset about losing *CLOSE COMBAT*—sales for the series were pretty good for a wargame but paled when compared to *AGE OF EMPIRES*. Yet they were mum on the subject of SSG.

Ian Inout of SSG told me over a year ago that he liked developing games for a number of different developers. But at the moment SSI/Mindscape practically has a monopoly on the SSG line, with both real-time and turn-based *WARLORDS* titles in the works along with *REACH FOR THE STARS*. The latter looks to play as elegantly as the original from the B-bit days. In addition to time-tested strategic, exploration, and economic options, this latest version includes a tactical combat system, which means that *REACH FOR THE STARS* will have a lot of the depth and variety of games like *MASTER OF ORION II*, without a lot of the overwhelming complexity.

finishing up *BATTLE OF BRITAIN* for TalonSoft, Gary Grigsby and Keith Bors were also designing *STEEL PANTHERS IV* for SSI.

More Conventions

The GenCon show, now in its fourth decade, continues to expand its computer gaming events, with Westwood, Activision, and 3DO scheduled, as of press time, to attend on Aug. 5-8 in Milwaukee, WI. For information about the GenCon show, go to www.wizards.com/Corporate_Info/Conventions.html.

Avalon Hill may no longer have an official convention, but it has resurfaced as the Boardgame Players World Championship. Set for July 27-Aug. 1 in Hunt Valley, MD, the event will include non-AH titles such as *Axis & Allies* for the first time. **GGV**

Terry Coleman is still waiting to see *Lara Croft* reduced to a cardboard counter in a *Revenge of the Panzer Cheerleaders* boardgame.

FROM ISLAND

TO EMPIRE

1602 A.D.

It's good to be the King

Discover 700 unique islands awaiting your first footfall. Colonize an entire world from the ground up with settlers, fishermen and woodcutters. Build roads, houses, taverns, shipyards, industry, a total economy. Even fortify your entire island. Trade with natives and other island powers. Fight pirates. Make treaties. Go to war.

Conquer an Empire from your seat of power. The Age of Discovery is yours for the taking.



1602 A.D.™ ©1998 by SUNFLOWERS Interactive Entertainment Software GmbH. All rights reserved. SUNFLOWERS™, the SUNFLOWER logo, Mac Design and the Sun Design logo are registered trademarks of SUNFLOWERS Interactive Entertainment Software GmbH. Developed by SUNFLOWERS Interactive Entertainment Software GmbH. Published and distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. under license from SUNFLOWERS Interactive Entertainment Software GmbH. GT is a trademark and the GT logo is a registered trademark of GT Interactive Software Corp. Microsoft® and Windows® are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Call us at #177 96 www.computerartisans.com/1602uk

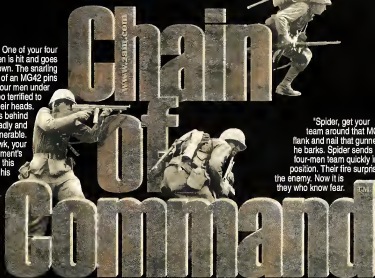


One of your four men is hit and goes down. The snarling chatter of an MG42 pins all your men under cover, too terrified to raise their heads.

The enemy is behind a wall, deadly and virtually invulnerable.

For Warhawk, your Regiment's commander, this is the test of his intellect and leadership skills.

Chain of Command



"Spider, get your team around that MG's flank and nail that gunner!" he barks. Spider sends his four-man team quickly into position. Their fire surprises the enemy. Now it is they who know fear.

"Assault 'em!" yells Warhawk. "Get close and use grenades!" Heart pounding, you hesitate. The next of your team to die could be you...

*"If you've never played CoC
you've never played a wargame..."*

Online-only WWII combat. All the soldiers are REAL PEOPLE.

Can you earn promotion? Can you command other players? Will they execute YOUR plan? Leadership. THAT is what war is about. Better than any experience you've paid for. And its... **FREE***

www.2am.com



* No catch. No CD required. No payment.
Just a download at www.2am.com

Go To #202 @ www.computergaming.com/info

STARGATE SOFTWARE

★ **GAMES**

★ **ADULT**

★ **KIDS**

★ **REFERENCE**

Your Online Source for CD ROM Software /
Best Prices - Biggest Selection
New Titles Every Week

Shop and Order Online @
www.stargatesoftware.com
 For Dealer Information and Wholesale Pricing
 call: (215) 674 - 9877

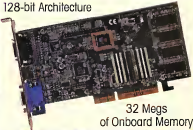
Go To #157 @ www.computergaming.com/info/link

GAINWARD

Accelerate Your Imagination

CARDExpert SG4

3D Card with
128-bit Architecture



32 Megs
of Onboard Memory

www.gainward.com

CARDEXPERT
 CARDExpert Technology Inc.
 47681 Fremont Boulevard
 Fremont, CA 94538

510-252-1118
 Fax 510-252-9889

Go To #170 @ www.computergaming.com/info/link

“ I received so many calls and emails I
 did not have time to look for a new contract
 through the old conventional methods
 (mailing, faxes and job fairs). I found
 a new great
 contract in less
 than a week.”

high tech jobs www.dice.comGo To #169 @ www.computergaming.com/info/link

for the demanding
POWERUSER



> best performance for your money
 > systems configured to your specifications
 > only new, name brand subcomponents
 > upgradeable, open standard architectures
 > minimal dollar savings for repeat clients

AMD K6 III
386 50now!

www.eutronics.com

Go To #133 @ www.computergaming.com/info/link

CDAccess.com 1-800-858-5260
 1-408-386-8700 V
 1-408-366-9066 F

You Want Games?

<http://www.cdaccess.com>Go To #168 @ www.computergaming.com/info/link

THE MOST AWESOME
 COMPUTER GAMING EVENT EVER
 IS COMING SOON TO A CITY NEAR YOU

powergames

DALLAS	July 1, 2
HOUSTON	July 3, 4
ATLANTA	July 5, 7
MIAMI	July 9, 10, 11
TAMPA	July 12, 13
ORLANDO	July 14, 15, 16
JACKSONVILLE	July 17, 18
PHILADELPHIA	July 20, 21
NEW JERSEY	July 22, 23
NEW YORK	July 24, 25
LONG ISLAND	July 26, 27
HARTFORD	July 28, 29
BOSTON	July 31/August 1
CLEVELAND	August 3, 4
COLUMBUS	August 5, 6
INDIANAPOLIS	August 7, 8
CHICAGO	August 9, 10, 11, 12
ST. LOUIS	August 13, 14, 15
DENVER	August 17, 18
PHOENIX	August 20, 21, 22
LOS ANGELES	August 23, 24, 25
SAN FRANCISCO	August 27, 28, 29
SAN JOSE	August 30, 31
PORTLAND	September 2, 3
SEATTLE	September 4, 5, 6

*Experience the hottest new game titles
 of the summer. Full versions. Insane
 multiplayer. Next-gen hardware.
 You want to be a part of this.*

*Visit www.igametours.com for
 game titles, tour partners and
 locations, or call Ticketmaster to
 purchase your tickets while they last.*



Tickets available through



Ticket Centers Charge-by-Phone or via the Internet at
www.ticketmaster.com

www.igametours.com

Shiny New Wings

Free and Inexpensive Add-Ons Revitalize Your Old Sims

While combat flight sims may not be as popular as shooters and real-time

strategy games, what sim fans lack in numbers they more than compensate for in talent and enthusiasm. A wide range of user-created freeware modifications and third-party commercial and shareware add-ons are currently available, offering dozens of ways to revitalize the sims that may be gathering dust on your shelves.

Mmm... Meat Water

MicroProse's EUROPEAN AIR WAR may not seem to need much help. After all, its dynamic campaign helped it capture our Simulation of the Year award. Nevertheless, you can always make a good thing better. First of all, if you don't yet have the EAW 1.1 patch, grab it from www.microprose.com. In addition to tweaking flight models and bailouts, it improves the game's AI and adds new hi-res graphics modes that make the game look much sharper.

But the EAW improvements don't stop with MicroProse. Head on over to www.meatwater.de/efs_page_1_eng.htm, download the MeatWater EAW Sound-Pack, and prepare for an exciting aural experience. MeatWater's replacement sounds are much richer and more dramatic than the standard EAW effects, and they help make the sim feel even more immersive. (MeatWater is also working on sound packs for REO BARON 3D, HALF-LIFE, and some other games.)

Now that the basic sim is tuned, head over to EAW at eawonline.telefragged.com. Here you'll find new campaigns, information on editing EAW files, and new flyable aircraft. Particularly intriguing is ENEMY COAST AHEAD, an add-on that lets you fly the Me-410A, Ju-88A, Ju-88C,

Ju-87 B Stuka, Mosquito Mark VI, B-26 B Marauder, and Heinkel He-111H in the sim. Another favorite is EAW Control, an easy-to-use graphical interface for tweaking settings in the EAW.ini file.

GTT: Tweaks R Us

Game Tool Technologies is a company that specializes in



Mission Designer for WW2 FIGHTERS is another \$15 application that lets you generate air-to-air and air-to-ground missions, choosing pilots from a list of real 339th Fighter Group airmen. The missions created by the utility even feature cinematic briefings.

GTT has also created a version of its Camo Commander utility for FIGHTER SQUADRON. This shareware program lets you alter the paint jobs on planes in the sim,



the sim there, very useful discussion forums, and links to the FSExtreme Annex, where you can download new aircraft, new skins for existing planes, custom missions, replacement sounds, and more.

If you're a REO BARON 3D enth-

What sim fans lack in numbers they more than compensate for in talent and enthusiasm.

aiding new capabilities to flight simulations. Some of their earlier products were covered in this column last year. They've been busy since then, and if you haven't checked them out recently, head over to www.gttweb.com.

Among the more interesting offerings, the HORNET: KOREA ActiveX Air Combat Designer points to a possible future direction for game software distribution. This freeware utility generates random missions for HORNET: KOREA. It's similar to GTT's mission generators for WW2 FIGHTERS and F-22 ADF. The difference is that this is an ActiveX application that runs straight from your Web browser. There's nothing to install; just go to the page, create a mission, and save it in your PC's hard drive.

NetChanger, a \$15 shareware utility, lets HORNET: KOREA pilots play online in any of the game's combat theaters. Dynamic

and it includes a number of custom paint schemes for the B-17 and P-51. Finally, FALCON 4.0 players should definitely grab Skyfa, a free tweak that makes the sim's skies look much richer, and GTT's freeware replacement cockpit art, which adds new maps and more readable dials.

Something for Everyone

Activision's FIGHTER SQUADRON features a file format called OpenPlane, which lets technical users add new planes and scenery to the sim. Head on over to www.openplane.org and you'll find detailed information on the format along with such downloadable aircraft as a Fokker D.XI. The next step for FIGHTER SQUADRON fans should be Pete Hawk's superb Fighter Squadron Extreme site at www.hawkmodels.com/lsdoe. You'll find loads of information on

last, at the Promised Land (www.welpg.net/personal/mywor/ld/default.htm?graphics.htm) you'll find a variety of replacement graphics textures and sounds that give the sim a nice facelift.

Want to practice your carrier traps while you await the release of JANE'S FIA-187 Download VERTIGO, the freeware MS-DOS flight sim from www.obs.aau.dk/~norup/vertigo/vertigo.html. Although there's no combat, the sim's flight models are quite sparty, and carrier landings are a blast in the Corsair, Tomcat, and U-2. The download is a mere 1.3MB.

No matter what sim you fly, head over to www.stickworks.com and grab Bob Church's CTFJ program. This utility lets you adjust the scaling, centering, and "dead zone" of your PC's joystick. A little tweaking can make touchy sims like FIGHTER SQUADRON much more controllable. **CGW**

Blinded by Science!

CGW's Resident Luddite Joins the Palm Pilot Cult

Unlike some people here at Computer Gaming World, I am not a techno-weenie. Yes, I may be a weenie—and, in fact, a rather large one—but I'm not a weenie who gets his jollies, as it were, from high-tech gadgetry. This is in direct contrast to CGW gearheads like Dave Salvatore and Denny Adkin, who on any given day can be seen hooked up to some sort of electronic gim, uploading holographic images, or beaming digital messages back to their home planet, or whatever it is that they do. I just try to stay low and hope they have mercy on me when colonization begins.

Don't get me wrong, though. I like toys, too—a lot. But it's starting to creep me out, this electronic umbilical cord we're all attached to these days, this obsessive need to be connected all the time. Cell phones, beepers, pagers, laptops, palm pilots, discmans, gameboys—is it all really necessary? And when is it going to end? When we have AC sockets implanted in our tushies?

My whole deal, really, has been that there is a time and place for everything, and this electronic junk has upset the natural balance of things. What am I talking about? Well, for example, remember when personal phone calls used to take place in private, behind a door? Now, thanks to cell phones, lots of people think they can just have any kind of phone conversation wherever they are, no matter who is around. I hate it. The last thing I need, after a hard day breaking my back playing games at Computer Gaming World, is to sit on a crowded commuter train listening to some loudmouthed imbecile yammer on the phone with his wife about what they're having for dinner. I mean, take it home, buddy, I'm trying to read here.

With computer gaming, it's the same thing. As much as I am addicted to it, as much as I start to drool and get the shakes if I go more than 12 hours without casting a spell or firing a rocket launcher at my co-workers, I've always felt that there was a time and place for it. In my case, that's at work, or at home, after my family is asleep.

For years, I prided myself on the fact that I would never take a laptop loaded with games on vacation or on the road, nor would I ever buy a GameBoy. Seeing other dweeby guys playing computer games on airplanes or trains,

or anywhere in public, would elicit a secret feeling of smug superiority on my part. I'd feel a twinge of embarrassment for them, too, as if they were doing something vaguely sordid and distasteful by gaming in public. Wow, that guy really doesn't care what people think about Aios, I'd sadly note to myself. A grown man, playing Diablo on a train. Then I'd shake my head wistfully and return to mousing the words of my Green Lantern comic book.

Anyway, the reason I am going on about this is that I want you to understand that what I'm about to tell you is an anomaly, a fluke, a total disconnect from who I really am. I want you to understand it because, until recently, it would have been unheard of. So this is what I did: I broke down and bought a Palm Pilot.



I am going to let you in on the big secret about the Palm Pilot, the thing that no one will admit out loud: It is a game machine.

Around the CGW office, a creepy kind of cult mentality—similar to that found in Saturn drivers and Starbucks patrons—has formed around the tiny Palm Pilot. At first, of course, I resisted. Watching all the editors sitting around the conference table, tapping away on those things, brought out my standard reaction when faced with something new: ignorant derision. "I remember when pen and paper was good enough," I'd crow. And, "Hey, maybe you guys could use the infrared port to beam yourselves a personality!"

And then something happened to me. I began to change inside. I began to believe. Day after day, I'd watch them less with derision than with envy. I started asking questions about them. I began prying them on eBay. I want to be One Of Them, I began to think. It all started to make sense. Wouldn't it be cool to be

able to access my phone list from anywhere, with one tap of a button? Wouldn't it be great to finally get organized and keep a To Do list?

So, I did it—and there's been no looking back. I love it. I can't function without it now. I was right, too, the phone list is great, and so is the datebook. I haven't found much use for the To Do list yet, because there's a minor problem: I don't really do anything. "Find something to do" is all that's written there right now.

But, if, like me, you have been looking upon these devices and scoffing, I am going to let you in on the big secret about the Palm Pilot, the thing that no one will admit out loud: It is a game machine. It's a stealth GameBoy for adults. All that tapping you see going on around you—that is not the sight of people being organized. That is the sight of people playing Tetris clones, and chess, and Space Invaders. That guy next to you on the train? He's not locked in concentration organizing his appointments or grimly calculating his expenses. He's wondering, with growing frustration, when he's finally going to get one of those long skinny pieces to clear all those rows.

Palm Pilot gaming is only going to get more

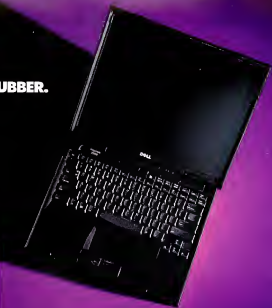
senior, too. At E3, EA Sports slipped me a demo version of TIGER WOODS GOLF for the Palm Pilot—and it was cool. You just watch how popular this becomes—and expect other major gaming companies to jump on the Palm Pilot bandwagon soon after.

The moral of this story, kids, is this: Don't think independently. Don't fight the future. Screw back. Embrace the new technology now. It is inevitable. My Palm Pilot brothers and sisters will welcome you with open arms. Think of it. Gaming morning, noon, and night, at home or on the road.

This is the best of all possible worlds. **CGW**

What Jeff doesn't realize is that his boss is using his Palm Pilot to calculate Jeff's final paycheck. Email your Palm résumé and job applications to Jeff at jeff_green@cf.com.

BURN VIRTUAL RUBBER.



**DELL[®] INSPIRON[™] 7000
PENTIUM[®] II PROCESSOR AT 366MHz**

Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 96MB SDRAM (384MB Max¹)
- 6.4GB² Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max³ Versatile CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RADE LT Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal 56K Capable⁴ V.90 Fax Modem with The Offer ConnectDirect[™] Internet Access⁵
- MS[®] Office 2000 Small Business
- MS Windows[®] 98 (Ask about Our FREE MS Windows 98, Second Edition Upgrade Offer)
- Touchpad
- McAfee VirusScan 4.02
- Inspiron Setup Video/Custom Leather Case
- 3-Year Limited Warranty⁶

\$2999

\$30/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan⁷

E-VALUE CODE: 88870-806029



USE THE POWER OF
THE E-VALUE[™] CODE.
MATCH DEL LISTED TECHSPEC BY VISIT
DEL E-VALUE CODES ONLINE OR VISIT 1-800-851-3445
FOR ONLINE THE HOME.
WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

Packed with the Pentium[®] II processor at 366MHz, 8MB of VRAM and a 15-inch display, the Dell[®] Inspiron[™] 7000 notebook lets you put the pedal to the metal. After all, you won't find these kinds of numbers on just any notebook. Because this isn't just any notebook. Just ask the folks at PC Magazine who designated this Inspiron 7000 their Editors' Choice for small business/single user.⁸ Call us or visit www.dell.com to build yours today.

800-953-6039

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-11p • Sat-Sun 9a-9p CT

In Canada⁹ call 800-833-0148 • In Mexico⁹ call 01-800-421-4531

¹MS-Ms. Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services L.P., 14850 Scurra Dr., Austin, TX 78726, to qualified consumers. Only available in the 50 U.S. states and District of Columbia, except AL & HI. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in some states. Advertised payments are based on sales prices depicted for 48-mo. term at 18.99% APR, with approved credit. Excludes taxes & shipping charges which vary (For example, based on sales price of \$2999 for a notebook system, the total of sales taxes & shipping charges via 3- to 5-day ground to Hartford City, IN would be \$244.95 (includes sales taxes of \$149.95 and shipping charges of \$95.00)). Taxes & shipping charges due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed, in which case your monthly payment will be higher.



BE DIRECT[™]

DELL[®]

www.dell.com

ad System) • 3Core™ USB Y 90" PCI Telephony WinModem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect™ Internet Access** • MS® Works Suite 98
 no WinScan 4.02 • MS Windows® 98 (Ask about Our FREE MS Windows 98, Second Edition Upgrade Offer) • Data DeskKey®
 1.770, add \$499 • APC Back-UPS Office, add \$99 • HP DeskJet® 8560Cio, add \$399 (50 HP Mail-In Rebate** Available)

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T550
PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 950MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 9.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" (18.0" viewable, 2560x) 1000HS Trinitron Monitor
- 16MB Diamond Viper nVidia TNT AGP Graphics Card
- 40K Max™ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- Harmon/Kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS IntelliMouse
- **Power Game Pack™**

• **Dell Customized Upgrade, add \$249:**
 19" (18.0" viewable, 2560x) P980 Trinitron Monitor, 6X Max™ Variable DVD-ROM Drive, Turtle Beach Montage II A3D 320V Sound Card (APC Value Code: 86871-500622a)

\$1999

\$80/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan**
E-VALUE CODE: 86871-500619a

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T550
PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 950MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" (18.0" viewable, 2560x) 1000HS Trinitron Monitor
- 16MB 30FX Voodoo3 AGP Graphics Card
- NEW 6X Max™ Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 100MB Imago Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- Logitech MouseMan Wheel (PS/2x)
- **Power Game Pack™**

• **Dell Customized Upgrade, add \$179:**
 20.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM), Turtle Beach Montage II A3D 320V Sound Card, APC SuperSaver (E-Value Code: 86871-500624a)

\$2299

\$89/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan**
E-VALUE CODE: 86871-500622a

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T550
PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 950MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 19" (18.0" viewable, 2560x) P980 Trinitron Monitor
- NEW 32MB Diamond Viper 7700 nVidia AGP Graphics Card
- NEW 6X Max™ Variable DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card with TV Out
- NEW SoundBlaster Live! Value 512V Sound Card
- ACS-495 Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- 250MB Imago Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- Logitech MouseMan Wheel (PS/2x)
- **Power Game Pack™**

\$2799

\$94/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan**
E-VALUE CODE: 86871-500627a

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE OPTIONS

Microsoft® Office: 2000 Small Business Edition:
 Word 2000, Excel 2000, Publisher 2000, Outlook 2000, Small Business Financial Mgr. 2000 and Expeda Streets 2000.

Microsoft Works Suite 99:
 Word 97, Encarta Encyclopedia 98, Tomb Raider 2, Jack Nicklaus Golf 5.0, Titanic: Adventure Out of Time, HardBall 6.0 and Total Annihilation.

SOFTWARE BUNDLES

Fast Track Game Pack™ \$79:
 Tomb Raider 2, Jack Nicklaus Golf 5.0, Titanic: Adventure Out of Time, HardBall 6.0 and Total Annihilation.

Quicken 99 Power Bundle \$79:
 Quicken Deluxe 99, Quicken Financial Planner, Quicken Family Lawyer.

Windows 98 (Ask about Our FREE MS Windows 98, Second Edition Upgrade Offer)
 add: Casen BJC 50 Portable Printer, add \$349 • Targus Delfon Notebook Alarm, \$299

DELL INSPIRON 7000
PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 386MHz

- Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience:**
- 10" XGA Active Matrix Display
 - 90MB SDRAM (384MB Max*)
 - 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
 - Removable Combo 24X Max™ Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
 - 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE II Pro 3D Video
 - Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access**
 - MS Office 2000 Small Business
 - Custom Leather Case
 - Upgrade to a 10GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$189
 - Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$89

\$2999

\$80/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan**
E-VALUE CODE: 86871-800629a

DELL INSPIRON 7000
PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 386MHz

- Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience:**
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
 - 128MB SDRAM (384MB Max*)
 - 10GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
 - Removable Combo 4X* DVD-ROM and Floppy Drive
 - 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE II Pro 3D Video
 - Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access**
 - MS Office 2000 Small Business
 - Custom Leather Case
 - Inspiron 7000 Port Replicator, add \$149
 - Upgrade to a 14GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$189

\$3499

\$105/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan**
E-VALUE CODE: 86871-800634

POWER UPGRADES

RECEIVE UP TO \$100 OFF WITH MAIL-IN REBATES ON THESE HP PRODUCTS WHEN PURCHASED WITH A DELL DIMENSION DESKTOP AND MONITOR. OFFER EXPIRES 2/3/99**

NEW HP DESKJET 882C COLOR PRINTER

- Brilliant photo-quality printing on any paper
- Up to 8 ppm black, 5 ppm color
- Parallel or USB** connectivity



\$299

\$50 HP MAIL-IN REBATE** Available

NEW HP SCANJET 5200Cio SCANNER

- Single-push-button scanning and copying
- USB** connectivity for easy installation
- 600 x 1200 dpi, 5600 dpi enhanced, 35-bit color



\$299

\$50 HP MAIL-IN REBATE** Available

APC SURGESTATION PRO812

- Helps protect your system against electrical surges
- 8 outlets with block spacing for 3 outlets
- Provides \$10K equipment protection warranty



\$39

PREMIER 3-YEAR ON-SITE* SERVICE

- Sends a technician to your door the next business day if necessary after phone-based troubleshooting
- Protects your PC from expensive technical support costs down the road



\$99 Desktop Service

\$149 Notebook Service**

through Dell Financial Austin, TX 78728, in the 50 U.S. states. AR & MS. Availability vary in some states. Sales prices depicted with approved credit. Prices which vary (for \$2199 for a desktop shipping charges up to \$149) would be \$234.95 and shipping charges of \$149 with tax payment included, in that payment order.

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k



USE THE POWER OF THE E-VALUE™ CODE. MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E-VALUE CODE ONLINE OR OVER 11 TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE. WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

800-953-6039

BE DIRECT™
DELL
www.dell.com

The computer graphics and sounds you've experienced before will seem like plain vanilla once you've had a taste of the Dell® Dimension® system. For starters, the 16MB Diamond Viper AGP graphics card and 40X Max® CD-ROM transform games and Internet eye candy into a feast for the senses. Add to that the intensity of a 320 voice sound card, hi-fi speakers complete with subwoofer and a 17-inch (16.0" vis) Trinitron monitor. And to top it all off, you can upgrade with a 32MB Diamond Viper 770D nVidia AGP graphics card and a 19-inch (18.0" vis) screen. Whet your appetite @ www.dell.com.

800-953-6039



**NEW DELL® DIMENSION® XPS 1590
PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR AT 900MHz**

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM/8 1GB* Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, 26dpi) 1000HS Trinitron® Monitor
- 16MB Diamond Viper nVidia TNT AGP Graphics
- 40X Max® Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64W Wavetable Sound
- Harman/ardon HK-185 Speakers
- 3Com® USB V80™ PCI WinModem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect™ Internet Access**
- MS® Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic, McAfee VirusScan, MS Windows® 98 (Ask about Our FREE MS Windows 98, Second Edition Upgrade Offer)
- Dell DirectKey™ Keyboard/MS IntelliMouse®
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year Next-Business-Day At-Home® Service
- **Power Game Pack††**
- **Dell Customized Upgrade, add \$389:**
19" (18.0" vis, 26dpi) P590 Trinitron Monitor, NEW 6X Max™ Variable DVD-ROM, Turtle Beach Montage II A20 Sound Card, NEW 32MB Diamond Viper 770D nVidia AGP Graphics, ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer (E* Value Code: 88869-500623)

\$1999

999/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan**

E-VALUE CODE: 88869-500619a

Computer games.



Computer games on a new Dell Dimension system.

**If you think computer games are cool now,
wait'll you try 'em with the works.**



**USE THE POWER OF
THE E-VALUE™ CODE.**
WHICH OFFERS LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH
LOWEST PRICE. FINDS THE E-VALUE
CODE INSIDE OR ASK A SALES
REPRESENTATIVE.
WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-11p • Sat-Sun 8a-8p CT • In Canada: call 800-839-8148 • In Mexico: call 01-800-621-4531

*48-Mo. Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services L.P., 14030 Sunset Dr., Austin, TX 78728, to qualified consumers. Only available in the 50 U.S. states and District of Columbia, except AL & NV. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in some states. Advertised payments are based on sales prices depicted for 48-mo. term at 10.99% APR, with approved credit. Excludes taxes & shipping charges which vary (For example, based on sales price of \$1999 for a desktop system, the total of sales taxes & shipping charges via 3- to 5-day ground to Hartford City, IN would be \$194.95 (includes sales taxes of \$99.95 and shipping charges of \$95.00)). Taxes & shipping charges due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed, in which case your monthly payment will be higher.



ZD PRESENTS

COMPUTER

GAMING

The Game Magazine



BUNGIE'S
ONI

ONI • INDIANA JONES • MESSIAH • GIANTS

THE NEW FACE OF

3D ACTION

PLUS

FORCE COMMANDER • BLACK & WHITE
SECRET TIPS OF GAME DEVELOPERS